

J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

2022

Annual Report & Financial Statements for the year ended 31 December 2022

## Contents

| Glossary   | 1   |
|--|-----|
| Authorised Corporate Director's Report                                     | 2   |
| Authorised status  | 2   |
| Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's responsibilities              | 2   |
| Certification of Financial Statements by the Authorised Corporate Director | 3   |
| Report of the Depositary   | 4   |
| Statement of Depositary's responsibilities                                 | 4   |
| Performance Record (unaudited)   | 5   |
| Risk and Reward Profile  | 21  |
| Independent Auditor's report   | 22  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund, including Financial Statements                      | 25  |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund, including Financial Statements                | 38  |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund, including Financial Statements                | 53  |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund, including Financial Statements            | 64  |
| Notes to the Financial Statements  | 76  |
| Further information  | 100 |
| Appendix I – Securities Financing Transactions Regulation (unaudited)      | 102 |
| Appendix II – Information for Swiss investors (unaudited)                  | 105 |
| Appendix III – Remuneration Policy (unaudited)                             | 107 |
| Directory  | 108 |

# Glossary

The following abbreviations are used in this document:

| Abbreviation        | Description   |
|---------------------|---|
| ACD                 | Authorised Corporate Director   |
| AOV                 | Assessment of Value   |
| ASX                 | Australian Securities Exchange  |
| BOE                 | Bank of England   |
| CEO                 | Chief Executive Officer   |
| CPI                 | Consumer Price Index  |
| EBITDA              | Earnings Before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortisation                |
| ECB                 | European Central Bank   |
| ESG                 | Environmental, Social and Governance  |
| FCA                 | Financial Conduct Authority   |
| Fed                 | Federal Reserve   |
| FRC                 | Financial Reporting Council   |
| FRS 102             | The Financial Reporting Standard applicable in the UK and Republic of Ireland |
| FTSE                | Financial Times Stock Exchange  |
| ICVC                | Investment Company with Variable Capital                                      |
| IA SORP             | Investment Association Statement of Recommended Practice                      |
| JOHCM               | J O Hambro Capital Management   |
| KIID                | Key Investor Information Document   |
| M&A                 | Merger & Acquisition  |
| MSCI                | Morgan Stanley Capital International  |
| MSCI AC World Index | Morgan Stanley Capital International All Country World Index                  |
| OCF                 | Ongoing Charges Figure  |
| OEIC                | Open-Ended Investment Company   |
| PRA                 | Prudential Regulation Authority   |
| Sourcebook          | The Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook    |
| UK UCITS            | UK Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities           |

### **Authorised Corporate Director's Report**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

This report provides information on the financial statements of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund ("the Company") comprising each of its sub-funds (the "Sub-Funds") for the year ended 31 December 2022.

The Company has been established as a UK Undertaking for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities ("UK UCITS") scheme and is an "umbrella scheme" with four Sub-Funds currently in operation. The investment objectives, policies and activities during the year are covered in the investment reviews of each Sub-Fund.

JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited is the Authorised Corporate Director ("ACD") of the Company.

The latest prospectus is dated 10 November 2022 and can be accessed at www.johcm.com.

We hope that you find the report and financial statements both informative and useful. If you have any queries about your investment or the financial statements, please contact the ACD, details of which are shown on page 108.

#### **Authorised status**

The Company is an investment company with variable capital ("ICVC") for the purposes of the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook (the "Sourcebook"). The Company was incorporated in England and Wales with registered number IC000335 on 26 October 2004 and is Authorised and Regulated by the Financial Conduct Authority ("FCA").

# Statement of Authorised Corporate Director's responsibilities

The Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228) (the "OEIC Regulations") require the ACD to prepare financial statements for each accounting period which give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company and the net gains/(losses) on the property of the Company comprising each of its Sub-Funds for the year then ended.

In preparing the financial statements, the ACD is required to:

- select suitable accounting policies and then apply them consistently;
- comply with the disclosure requirements of the Investment Association Statement of Recommended Practice ("IA SORP"), as issued by the Investment Association in May 2014 and amended in June 2017;

- make judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent;
- prepare the financial statements on the going concern basis unless it is inappropriate to presume that the Company will continue in operation; and
- comply with the Prospectus and applicable accounting standards subject to any material departures which are required to be disclosed and explained in the financial statements.

The ACD is also required to manage the Company in accordance with the Prospectus and the Regulations, maintain proper accounting records and take reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities or errors.

#### **Crossholdings**

There were no shares in any Sub-Fund held by other Sub-Funds of the Company.

#### Russia/Ukraine

The Russia-Ukraine conflict is likely to continue for the foreseeable future. We do not make any direct investments in Russian and Belarusian securities and are wholly committed to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and sanctions. Pre-existing Russian and Belarusian investments are frozen by sanctions, and we have a complete account of those assets. Further information is available on the JOHCM website: www.johcm.com.

#### **Middle Office / Fund Services Transition**

In 2022, JOHCM announced its plans to migrate its middle office and fund services from RBC Investor Services to Northern Trust, designed to enhance the efficiency of its operational model and improve its services to clients. The middle office transition went live in February 2023 and in Q2 2023, Northern Trust will take over the fund accounting, custody and transfer agency services from RBC. We expect that this will enable us to further enhance our service offering to our OEIC investors.

#### **Perpetual Acquisition of Pendal Group**

In January 2023, the parent company of JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited and the Company's appointed Investment Manager, J O Hambro Capital Management Limited, became a wholly owned subsidiary of Perpetual Limited. Perpetual is listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX code: PPT) and is a diversified financial services company providing asset management, private wealth and trustee services. The acquisition will allow investment teams and clients to benefit from the scale of the combined global group. The JOHCM business has operated as an investment boutique within the Pendal Group since October 2011. Prior to this, JOHCM was a private company owned by founder shareholders and staff.

#### **Banking sector exposure and impact**

In March 2023 liquidity issues related to rising interest rates affected the banking sector in some cases with significant consequences. A small number of our investment strategies were impacted by the crisis but none to a material extent. Our risk management remained robust throughout the episode and we were especially vigilant in monitoring counterparty risk. We acted where needed and our trading activity was ultimately unaffected. The Board continues to monitor the situation closely.

# **Certification of Financial Statements by the Authorised Corporate Director**

We hereby certify the Annual Report and Financial Statements report has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook as issued and amended by the Financial Conduct Authority and approve it for publication on behalf of JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited, ACD.

On behalf of JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited, ACD

Je S. Coul.

Jane Leach Chair

6 April 2023



Northern Trust Investor Services Limited
UK Trustee and Depositary Services
50 Bank Street
London, E14 5NT

JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited Level 3 1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

Dear JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited,

Statement of the Depositary's Responsibilities in Respect of the Scheme and Report of the Depositary to the Shareholders of the J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund ("the Company") for the year ended 31 December 2022.

The Depositary must ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Financial Conduct Authority's Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the Open-Ended Investment Companies Regulations 2001 (SI 2001/1228), as amended, the Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, as amended, (together "the Regulations"), the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and Prospectus (together "the Scheme documents") as detailed below.

The Depositary must in the context of its role act honestly, fairly, professionally, independently and in the interests of the Company and its investors.

The Depositary is responsible for the safekeeping of all custodial assets and maintaining a record of all other assets of the Company in accordance with the Regulations.

The Depositary must ensure that:

- the Company's cash flows are properly monitored and that cash of the Company is booked into the cash accounts in accordance with the Regulations;
- the sale, issue, repurchase, redemption and cancellation of shares are carried out in accordance with the Regulations;
- the value of shares of the Company are calculated in accordance with the Regulations;
- any consideration relating to transactions in the Company's assets is remitted to the Company within the usual time limits:
- the Company's income is applied in accordance with the Regulations; and
- the instructions of the ACD are carried out (unless they conflict with the Regulations).

The Depositary also has a duty to take reasonable care to ensure that the Company is managed in accordance with the Regulations and Scheme documents in relation to the investment and borrowing powers applicable to the Company.

Having carried out such procedures as we consider necessary to discharge our responsibilities as Depositary of the Company, it is our opinion, based on the information available to us and the explanations provided, that in all material respects the Company, acting through the ACD:

- (i) has carried out the issue, sale, redemption and cancellation, and calculation of the price of the Company's shares and the application of the Company's income in accordance with the Regulations, the Scheme documents of the Company, and
- (ii) has observed the investment and borrowing powers and restrictions applicable to the Company.

Northern Trust Investor Services Limited UK Trustee and Depositary Services

06/04/2023

### Performance Record (unaudited)

for the year ended 31 December 2022

In accordance with the financial reporting requirements applicable to all investment companies, the Company has included below certain financial highlight information.

An individual shareholder's results may vary from those shown below due to differing management and performance fee arrangements and the timing of capital transactions.

The ratios reflect income and expenses as presented on the Company's Statement of Total Return and do not reflect the Company's proportionate share of income and expenses from the underlying portfolio funds.

Total return and ratios/other information are calculated only for each share class as a whole.

All figures per the tables below are quoted using bid pricing and are inclusive of trades post cut-off at year end.

| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class A Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                   |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 191.98    | 161.72    | 203.10    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 4.33      | 38.01     | (35.61)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.51)    | (1.49)    | (1.22)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 2.82      | 36.52     | (36.83)   |
| Distributions  | (7.52)    | (6.26)    | (4.55)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 187.28    | 191.98    | 161.72    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.07)    | (0.10)    | (0.10)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.47      | 22.58     | (18.13)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 2,592     | 2,681     | 4,132     |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.80      | 0.80      | 0.79      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 200.20    | 201.40    | 203.60    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 167.20    | 161.50    | 115.70    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class A Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 283.67    | 230.87    | 280.00    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 6.72      | 54.94     | (47.47)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (2.25)    | (2.14)    | (1.66)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 4.47      | 52.80     | (49.13)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 288.14    | 283.67    | 230.87    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (11.23)   | (8.95)    | (6.33)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 11.23     | 8.95      | 6.33      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.10)    | (0.14)    | (0.14)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.58      | 22.87     | (17.55)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 28,292    | 33,962    | 32,939    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.80      | 0.80      | 0.79      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 295.90    | 288.20    | 283.30    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 252.80    | 231.20    | 161.10    |
| Class B Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 174.13    | 151.16    | 193.47    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 3.89      | 30.90     | (36.36)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (2.21)    | (2.24)    | (1.79)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 1.68      | 28.66     | (38.15)   |
| Distributions  | (6.81)    | (5.69)    | (4.16)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 169.00    | 174.13    | 151.16    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.06)    | (0.09)    | (0.09)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 0.96      | 18.96     | (19.72)   |
| Other information⁴                                     |           |           |           |
| Net asset value ( $£'000$ )                            | 28,342    | 30,298    | 344       |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 1.30      | 1.30      | 1.29      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 181.50    | 182.80    | 185.50    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 151.10    | 147.20    | 105.90    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class B Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 313.99    | 256.04    | 313.87    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 7.40      | 61.88     | (54.81)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (4.03)    | (3.93)    | (3.02)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 3.37      | 57.95     | (57.83)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 317.36    | 313.99    | 256.04    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (12.40)   | (9.93)    | (7.06)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 12.40     | 9.93      | 7.06      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.11)    | (0.16)    | (0.16)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.07      | 22.63     | (18.42)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value ( $£'000$ )                            | 283,146   | 300,670   | 42,235    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 1.30      | 1.30      | 1.29      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 327.30    | 319.20    | 316.80    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 278.80    | 257.00    | 179.90    |
| Class Y Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 120.50    | 100.93    | 126.05    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 2.71      | 24.28     | (21.64)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (0.80)    | (0.79)    | (0.63)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 1.91      | 23.49     | (22.27)   |
| Distributions  | (4.72)    | (3.92)    | (2.85)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 117.69    | 120.50    | 100.93    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.04)    | (0.06)    | (0.06)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.59      | 23.27     | (17.67)   |
| Other information⁴                                     |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 207,424   | 222,651   | 174,219   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.68      | 0.67      | 0.66      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 125.70    | 126.40    | 127.50    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 105.10    | 101.30    | 72.50     |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class Y Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 163.74    | 132.87    | 161.30    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 3.90      | 31.91     | (27.62)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.10)    | (1.04)    | (0.81)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 2.80      | 30.87     | (28.43)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 166.54    | 163.74    | 132.87    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (6.48)    | (5.16)    | (3.65)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 6.48      | 5.16      | 3.65      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.06)    | (0.08)    | (0.08)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.71      | 23.23     | (17.63)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 513,823   | 745,376   | 777,216   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.68      | 0.67      | 0.66      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | _         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 170.80    | 166.30    | 163.10    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 146.10    | 133.30    | 92.80     |
| Class X Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 100.14    | 83.83     | 104.55    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 2.29      | 20.12     | (17.91)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (0.57)    | (0.55)    | (0.44)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 1.72      | 19.57     | (18.35)   |
| Distributions  | (3.93)    | (3.26)    | (2.37)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 97.93     | 100.14    | 83.83     |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.03)    | (0.05)    | (0.05)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.72      | 23.34     | (17.55)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 61,157    | 11,459    | 102,259   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.57      | 0.57      | 0.57      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 104.50    | 105.00    | 105.80    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 87.40     | 84.10     | 60.10     |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class X Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 110.71    | 89.89     | 109.33    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 2.65      | 21.42     | (18.98)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (0.62)    | (0.60)    | (0.46)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 2.03      | 20.82     | (19.44)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 112.74    | 110.71    | 89.89     |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (4.39)    | (3.49)    | (2.46)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 4.39      | 3.49      | 2.46      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.04)    | (0.05)    | (0.05)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 1.83      | 23.16     | (17.78)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 202,406   | 9,563     | 14,346    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.57      | 0.57      | 0.57      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 115.50    | 112.40    | 110.10    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 98.90     | 90.00     | 62.60     |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

# Performance Record (unaudited) for the year ended 31 December 2022

| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                            | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class A Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 194.98    | 162.07    | 200.22    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (1.44)    | 42.26     | (31.93)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.48)    | (1.48)    | (1.17)    |
| Performance fee  |           | _         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (2.92)    | 40.78     | (33.10)   |
| Distributions  | (10.40)   | (7.87)    | (5.05)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 181.66    | 194.98    | 162.07    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.08)    | (0.07)    | (0.08)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.50)    | 25.16     | (16.53)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 79,894    | 119,948   | 128,684   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.81      | 0.79      | 0.80      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 208.30    | 197.80    | 203.00    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 161.60    | 160.80    | 110.20    |
| Class A Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 428.78    | 341.62    | 406.54    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (1.79)    | 90.35     | (62.48)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (3.33)    | (3.19)    | (2.44)    |
| Performance fee  | -         |           | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (5.12)    | 87.16     | (64.92)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 423.66    | 428.78    | 341.62    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (23.35)   | (16.86)   | (10.41)   |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 23.35     | 16.86     | 10.41     |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.18)    | (0.15)    | (0.17)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.19)    | 25.51     | (15.97)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 58,033    | 75,223    | 56,181    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.81      | 0.79      | 0.80      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | - 0.04    | -         | - 0.05    |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   | 450.00    | 422.22    | 442.00    |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 458.00    | 432.20    | 412.80    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 373.00    | 339.30    | 224.00    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| OHCM UK Equity Income Fund                             | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class B Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                   |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 179.94    | 150.28    | 186.50    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (1.33)    | 39.18     | (29.67)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (2.22)    | (2.24)    | (1.86)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (3.55)    | 36.94     | (31.53)   |
| Distributions  | (9.57)    | (7.28)    | (4.69)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 166.82    | 179.94    | 150.28    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.07)    | (0.06)    | (0.08)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.97)    | 24.58     | (16.91)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 74,914    | 89,554    | 85,220    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 1.31      | 1.29      | 1.30      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 192.10    | 182.70    | 189.00    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 148.50    | 149.10    | 102.60    |
| Class B Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                   |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 396.16    | 317.74    | 379.60    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (1.68)    | 83.23     | (58.16)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (4.99)    | (4.81)    | (3.70)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (6.67)    | 78.42     | (61.86)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 389.49    | 396.16    | 317.74    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (21.52)   | (15.62)   | (9.70)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 21.52     | 15.62     | 9.70      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.17)    | (0.14)    | (0.15)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.68)    | 24.68     | (16.30)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 101,592   | 114,603   | 100,973   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 1.31      | 1.29      | 1.30      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 422.90    | 399.70    | 385.30    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 343.30    | 314.90    | 208.80    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathtt{3}}$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                            | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class Y Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 131.66    | 109.26    | 134.91    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (0.96)    | 28.55     | (21.58)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (0.84)    | (0.84)    | (0.67)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (1.80)    | 27.71     | (22.25)   |
| Distributions  | (7.03)    | (5.31)    | (3.40)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 122.83    | 131.66    | 109.26    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.05)    | (0.05)    | (0.05)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.37)    | 25.36     | (16.49)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 863,836   | 1,016,095 | 901,738   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.69      | 0.67      | 0.67      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 140.60    | 133.50    | 136.80    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 109.20    | 108.40    | 74.20     |
| Class Y Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 173.16    | 137.88    | 164.05    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (0.71)    | 36.36     | (25.34)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.13)    | (1.08)    | (0.83)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (1.84)    | 35.28     | (26.17)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 171.32    | 173.16    | 137.88    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (9.44)    | (6.80)    | (4.20)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 9.44      | 6.80      | 4.20      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.07)    | (0.06)    | (0.07)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.06)    | 25.59     | (15.95)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 434,763   | 729,605   | 616,659   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.69      | 0.67      | 0.67      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 185.00    | 174.50    | 166.30    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 150.80    | 136.90    | 90.30     |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                            | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class X Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 97.31     | 80.29     | 98.83     |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (0.70)    | 21.49     | (15.59)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (0.55)    | (0.55)    | (0.44)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (1.25)    | 20.94     | (16.03)   |
| Distributions  | (5.20)    | (3.92)    | (2.51)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 90.86     | 97.31     | 80.29     |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.04)    | (0.03)    | (0.04)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (1.28)    | 26.08     | (16.22)   |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 8,844     | 5,503     | 8,541     |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.61      | 0.59      | 0.60      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.04      | 0.04      | 0.05      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 104.00    | 98.70     | 100.90    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 80.80     | 80.10     | 54.80     |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathtt{3}}$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

# Performance Record (unaudited) for the year ended 31 December 2022

| IOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                             | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|   | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class A Distributing Shares                             |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>        |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                            | 211.24    | 196.29    | 210.37    |
| Return before operating charges*                        | (7.04)    | 22.40     | (7.66)    |
| Operating charges                                       | (1.84)    | (1.92)    | (1.68)    |
| Performance fee   | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2    | (8.88)    | 20.48     | (9.34)    |
| Distributions   | (6.12)    | (5.53)    | (4.74)    |
| Closing net assets per share                            | 196.24    | 211.24    | 196.29    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                     | (0.09)    | (0.11)    | (0.14)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                                |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%)  | (4.20)    | 10.43     | (4.44)    |
| Other information⁴                                      |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                 | 9,774     | 26,927    | 22,937    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)      | 0.91      | 0.90      | 0.88      |
| Performance fees (%)                                    | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                   | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices  |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                             | 215.40    | 224.80    | 211.80    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                              | 181.70    | 197.00    | 151.40    |
| Class A Accumulating Shares                             |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                    |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                            | 330.07    | 298.79    | 312.80    |
| Return before operating charges*                        | (11.05)   | 34.19     | (11.51)   |
| Operating charges                                       | (2.86)    | (2.91)    | (2.50)    |
| Performance fee   | - (10.01) | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2    | (13.91)   | 31.28     | (14.01)   |
| Closing net assets per share                            | 316.16    | 330.07    | 298.79    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class                | (9.56)    | (8.41)    | (7.04)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class       | 9.56      | 8.41      | 7.04      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                     | (0.14)    | (0.17)    | (0.21)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                                |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%)  | (4.21)    | 10.47     | (4.48     |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                          |           |           |           |
| Net asset value ( $\pounds'000$ )                       | 14,101    | 26,395    | 29,860    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)      | 0.92      | 0.90      | 0.88      |
| Performance fees (%)                                    | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Transaction costs (%)                                   | 0.05      | 0.03      | 0.07      |
| Prices Highest share price (pence)                      | 336.50    | 342.40    | 315.00    |
| Highest share price (pence)  Lowest share price (pence) | 283.90    | 300.00    | 225.30    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                            | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class B Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 198.74    | 184.80    | 201.33    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (6.66)    | 21.96     | (9.54)    |
| Operating charges                                      | (2.65)    | (2.81)    | (2.50)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (9.31)    | 19.15     | (12.04)   |
| Distributions  | (5.74)    | (5.21)    | (4.49)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 183.69    | 198.74    | 184.80    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.09)    | (0.11)    | (0.13)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (4.68)    | 10.36     | (5.98)    |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 725       | 842       | 989       |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 1.42      | 1.40      | 1.38      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 202.60    | 211.90    | 201.20    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 170.30    | 186.20    | 143.80    |
| Class B Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 306.23    | 278.62    | 292.79    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (10.30)   | 31.82     | (10.50)   |
| Operating charges                                      | (4.08)    | (4.21)    | (3.67)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (14.38)   | 27.61     | (14.17)   |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 291.85    | 306.23    | 278.62    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (8.84)    | (7.83)    | (6.59)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 8.84      | 7.83      | 6.59      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.13)    | (0.16)    | (0.19)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (4.70)    | 9.91      | (4.84)    |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 5,291     | 6,574     | 9,858     |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 1.42      | 1.40      | 1.38      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 312.20    | 318.10    | 295.00    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 262.30    | 279.60    | 210.90    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                            | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class Y Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                   |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 142.28    | 132.03    | 141.28    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (4.74)    | 15.08     | (5.10)    |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.07)    | (1.11)    | (0.97)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | _         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (5.81)    | 13.97     | (6.07)    |
| Distributions  | (4.12)    | (3.72)    | (3.18)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 132.35    | 142.28    | 132.03    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.06)    | (0.08)    | (0.09)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (4.08)    | 10.58     | (4.30)    |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 35,135    | 74,257    | 84,220    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.79      | 0.77      | 0.75      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 145.10    | 151.40    | 142.30    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 122.50    | 132.50    | 101.70    |
| Class Y Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                   |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 184.72    | 167.04    | 174.42    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (6.18)    | 19.08     | (6.18)    |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.38)    | (1.40)    | (1.20)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (7.56)    | 17.68     | (7.38)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 177.16    | 184.72    | 167.04    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (5.35)    | (4.71)    | (3.93)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 5.35      | 4.71      | 3.93      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.08)    | (0.10)    | (0.12)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (4.09)    | 10.58     | (4.23)    |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 71,314    | 110,902   | 153,734   |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.79      | 0.77      | 0.75      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 188.30    | 191.50    | 175.70    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 159.00    | 167.70    | 125.60    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                            | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class X Distributing Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share¹                   |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 119.84    | 110.97    | 118.50    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (4.01)    | 12.90     | (4.08)    |
| Operating charges                                      | (0.87)    | (0.90)    | (0.78)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (4.88)    | 12.00     | (4.86)    |
| Distributions  | (3.47)    | (3.13)    | (2.67)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 111.49    | 119.84    | 110.97    |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.05)    | (0.06)    | (0.08)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (4.07)    | 10.81     | (4.10)    |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 1,976     | 3,077     | 6,061     |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.77      | 0.75      | 0.73      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 122.20    | 127.50    | 119.50    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 103.20    | 111.60    | 85.30     |
| Class X Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 151.96    | 137.38    | 144.01    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | (5.09)    | 15.70     | (5.67)    |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.10)    | (1.12)    | (0.96)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | (6.19)    | 14.58     | (6.63)    |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 145.77    | 151.96    | 137.38    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (4.40)    | (3.87)    | (3.24)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 4.40      | 3.87      | 3.24      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.07)    | (0.08)    | (0.10)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               | , ,       | , ,       | , ,       |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | (4.07)    | 10.61     | (4.60)    |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 12,432    | 11,716    | 11,357    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.77      | 0.75      | 0.72      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | 0.05      | 0.05      | 0.07      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 154.90    | 157.50    | 145.20    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 130.80    | 137.90    | 103.70    |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

# Performance Record (unaudited) for the year ended 31 December 2022

| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                        | 2022      | 2021      | 2020         |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share)    |
| Class A Distributing Shares                            |           |           |              |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |              |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 113.39    | 101.67    | 103.59       |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 10.23     | 15.68     | 1.85         |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.34)    | (1.47)    | (1.27)       |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -            |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 8.89      | 14.21     | 0.58         |
| Distributions  | (2.40)    | (2.49)    | (2.50)       |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 119.88    | 113.39    | 101.67       |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.03)    | (0.07)    | (0.09)       |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |              |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 7.84      | 13.98     | 0.56         |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |              |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 4,314     | 6,388     | 2,831        |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.99      | 0.99      | 0.99         |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -            |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | -         | -         | 0.09         |
| Prices   |           |           |              |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 128.00    | 116.20    | 107.70       |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 109.00    | 98.70     | 82.70        |
| Class A Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |              |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |              |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 120.55    | 105.71    | 103.60       |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 10.89     | 16.36     | 3.37         |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.43)    | (1.52)    | (1.26)       |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -            |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 9.46      | 14.84     | 2.11         |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 130.01    | 120.55    | 105.71       |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (2.57)    | (2.59)    | (2.53)       |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 2.57      | 2.59      | 2.53         |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.04)    | (0.07)    | (0.09)       |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               | (313.)    | (3131)    | (0.00)       |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 7.85      | 14.04     | 2.04         |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         | 7.03      | 11.01     | 2.01         |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 19,196    | 13,602    | 12,466       |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.99      | 0.99      | 0.99         |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -            |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | _         | _         | 0.09         |
| Prices   |           |           | <del>-</del> |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 136.10    | 120.90    | 107.90       |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 115.90    | 102.70    | 84.00        |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\,\,</sup>$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund   | 2022           | 2021          | 2020          |
|---|----------------|---------------|---------------|
|   | (p/share)      | (p/share)     | (p/share)     |
| Class A Accumulating Hedged Shares  |                |               |               |
| Change in net asset value per share¹  |                |               |               |
| Opening net assets per share  | 117.79         | 108.15        | 104.00        |
| Return before operating charges*  | (5.40)         | 11.20         | 5.38          |
| Operating charges   | (1.28)         | (1.56)        | (1.23)        |
| Performance fee   | -              | -             | -             |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2                              | (6.68)         | 9.64          | 4.15          |
| Closing net assets per share  | 111.11         | 117.79        | 108.15        |
| Distribution on accumulating share class  | (2.32)         | (2.67)        | (2.47)        |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class                                 | 2.32           | 2.67          | 2.47          |
| *after direct transaction costs of:   | (0.03)         | (0.07)        | (0.09)        |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>  |                |               |               |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%)                            | (5.67)         | 8.91          | 3.99          |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>  |                |               |               |
| Net asset value (£'000)   | 451            | 877           | 4,946         |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)                                | 0.99           | 0.99          | 0.99          |
| Performance fees (%)  | -              | -             | -             |
| Transaction costs (%)   | -              | -             | 0.09          |
| Prices  |                |               |               |
| Highest share price (pence)   | 124.10         | 123.30        | 108.50        |
| Lowest share price (pence)  | 98.90          | 105.50        | 74.50         |
|   |                |               |               |
| Class X Distributing Shares Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>      |                |               |               |
| Opening net assets per share  | 113.32         | 101.27        | 102.65        |
|   | 10.27          | 15.65         | 2.07          |
| Return before operating charges*  Operating charges                               |                |               |               |
| Performance fee   | (1.01)         | (1.16)        | (0.98)        |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2                              | 9.26           | 14.49         | 1.09          |
| Distributions   | (2.40)         | (2.44)        | (2.47)        |
| Closing net assets per share  | 120.18         | 113.32        | 101.27        |
| *after direct transaction costs of:   | (0.03)         | (0.07)        | (0.09)        |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>  | (0.00)         | (0.07)        | (0.03)        |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%)                            | 8.17           | 14.31         | 1.06          |
|   | 0.17           | 14.51         | 1.00          |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>  | 21 007         | 1 007         | 1 200         |
| Net asset value ( $£$ '000)<br>Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%) | 21,807<br>0.75 | 1,907<br>0.75 | 1,389<br>0.75 |
| Performance fees (%)  | 0.73           | 0.73          | 0.73          |
| Transaction costs (%)   | -              | _             | 0.09          |
| Prices  |                |               | 0.03          |
| Highest share price (pence)   | 120 20         | 116.00        | 106 70        |
|   | 128.20         | 116.00        | 106.70        |
| Lowest share price (pence)  | 109.00         | 98.40         | 82.30         |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

<sup>3</sup> Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                        | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | (p/share) | (p/share) | (p/share) |
| Class X Accumulating Shares                            |           |           |           |
| Change in net asset value per share <sup>1</sup>       |           |           |           |
| Opening net assets per share                           | 117.43    | 102.73    | 100.34    |
| Return before operating charges*                       | 10.59     | 15.87     | 3.35      |
| Operating charges                                      | (1.06)    | (1.17)    | (0.96)    |
| Performance fee  | -         | -         | -         |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee*2   | 9.53      | 14.70     | 2.39      |
| Closing net assets per share                           | 126.96    | 117.43    | 102.73    |
| Distribution on accumulating share class               | (2.48)    | (2.48)    | (2.44)    |
| Retained distribution on accumulating share class      | 2.48      | 2.48      | 2.44      |
| *after direct transaction costs of:                    | (0.03)    | (0.07)    | (0.09)    |
| Performance <sup>3</sup>                               |           |           |           |
| Return after operating charges and performance fee (%) | 8.12      | 14.31     | 2.38      |
| Other information <sup>4</sup>                         |           |           |           |
| Net asset value (£'000)                                | 76,246    | 9,826     | 11,833    |
| Operating charges (excluding performance fees) (%)     | 0.75      | 0.75      | 0.75      |
| Performance fees (%)                                   | -         | -         | -         |
| Transaction costs (%)                                  | -         | -         | 0.09      |
| Prices   |           |           |           |
| Highest share price (pence)                            | 132.80    | 117.70    | 104.80    |
| Lowest share price (pence)                             | 113.00    | 99.80     | 81.40     |

<sup>1</sup> Per share amounts were computed using an average number of shares in issue during the year.

<sup>2</sup> Calculated based on the change in net asset value during the year.

 $<sup>\</sup>ensuremath{\mathtt{3}}$  Return figures are calculated pre distribution.

<sup>4</sup> The ratios are computed monthly based upon the weighted average net assets of each class throughout the year. Ratios to average net assets have not been annualised.

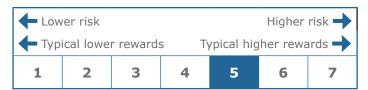
### Risk and Reward Profile

for the year ended 31 December 2022

# JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund, JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund, JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund & JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund



Applicable to all the share classes of JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund and JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund.



Applicable to all the share classes of JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund and JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund.

The risk and reward indicator is calculated on the basis of the share class volatility (the ups and downs in its value) over the prior five year period.

The risk and reward indicator:

- is based on historical data and may not be a reliable indication for the future;
- is not guaranteed and may change over time;
- the lowest category does not mean that a share class is risk free.

The share class category reflects the following factors:

- Higher volatility can result from investments in shares as their value may fluctuate more than other financial instruments, such as bonds.
- Your initial investment is not guaranteed.

In addition to the risk captured by the indicator, the Sub-Funds' value may be affected by:

- Any change in the Company's tax status or in legislation could impact the value of investments held by the Company.
- Political and/or regulatory risks.
- Liquidity risk: The risk that some securities held by the Sub-Funds may be difficult or impossible to sell at the desired time and price. The Sub-Funds' investments include shares in small-cap companies. Small-cap companies tend to be traded less frequently and in lower volumes than larger companies making them potentially less liquid and more volatile.
- Investors should note that a more detailed description of risk factors is set out in full in the Prospectus.
- The risk and reward indicator was revised for the JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund, X distributing share class, from 7 to 6 effective 31 December 2019. There were no other changes that took effect with the risk and reward indicators during the year ended 31 December 2022.

### Independent Auditor's report

to the members of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

#### **Opinion**

We have audited the financial statements of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund ("the Company") comprising each of its Sub-Funds for the year ended 31 December 2022, which comprise the Statement of Total Return, the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders, the Balance Sheet, the related notes and the Distribution Tables, and the accounting policies of the Company set out on pages 77 to 78, which include a summary of significant accounting policies. The financial reporting framework that has been applied in their preparation is applicable law and United Kingdom Accounting Standards, FRS 102 "The Financial Reporting Standard applicable to the UK and Republic of Ireland" (United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice).

In our opinion, the financial statements:

- give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Company comprising each of its Sub-Funds as at 31 December 2022 and of the net revenue and the net capital (losses)/gains on the scheme property of the Company comprising each of its Sub-Funds for the year then ended; and
- have been properly prepared in accordance with United Kingdom Generally Accepted Accounting Practice.

#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (UK) (ISAs (UK)) and applicable law. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements section of our report below. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the UK, including the FRC's Ethical Standard, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### **Conclusions relating to going concern**

In auditing the financial statements, we have concluded that the Authorised Corporate Director's ("the ACD") use of the going concern basis of accounting in the preparation of the financial statements is appropriate.

Based on the work we have performed, we have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern for a period of 12 months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

Our responsibilities and the responsibilities of the ACD with respect to going concern are described in the relevant sections of this report. However, because not all future events or conditions can be predicted, this statement is not a guarantee as to the Company's ability to continue as a going concern.

#### Other information

The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report other than the financial statements and our audit report thereon. The ACD is responsible for the other information contained in the Annual Report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and, except to the extent otherwise explicitly stated in our audit report, we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If we identify such material inconsistencies or apparent material misstatements, we are required to determine whether this gives rise to a material misstatement in the financial statements themselves. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of the other information, we are required to report that fact.

We have nothing to report in this regard.

# Opinions on other matters prescribed by the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the Financial Conduct Authority

In our opinion:

- the financial statements have been properly prepared in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice relating to Authorised Companies, the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the Financial Conduct Authority and the Instrument of Incorporation; and
- there is nothing to indicate that adequate accounting records have not been kept or that the financial statements are not in agreement with those records; and
- the information given in the ACD's report for the financial year for which the financial statements are prepared is consistent with the financial statements.

# Matters on which we are required to report by exception

We have nothing to report in respect of the following matter in relation to which the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the Financial Conduct Authority requires us to report to you if, in our opinion:

 we have received all the information and explanations which, to the best of our knowledge and belief, are necessary for the purposes of our audit.

#### **Responsibilities of ACD**

As explained more fully in the ACDs responsibilities statement set out on page 2, the ACD is responsible for the preparation of the financial statements and for being satisfied that they give a true and fair view, and for such internal control as the ACD determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, the ACD is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the ACD either intends to wind up or terminate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

## Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs (UK) will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

# Explanation as to what extent the audit was considered capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud

Irregularities, including fraud, are instances of non-compliance with laws and regulations. We design procedures in line with our responsibilities, outlined above, to detect irregularities, including fraud. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement due to fraud is higher than the risk of not detecting one resulting from error, as fraud may involve deliberate concealment by, for example, forgery or intentional misrepresentations, or through collusion. The extent to which our procedures are capable of detecting irregularities, including fraud is detailed below.

However, the primary responsibility for the prevention and detection of fraud rests with both those charged with governance of the entity and management.

Our approach was as follows:

- We obtained an understanding of the legal and regulatory frameworks that are applicable to the Company and determined that the most significant are United Kingdom Accounting Standards (UK GAAP), including FRS 102, the IA SORP, the FCA Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook, the OEIC Regulations, the Company's Instrument of Incorporation and the Prospectus.
- We understood how the Company is complying with those frameworks through discussions with the ACD and the Company's administrators and a review of the Company's documented policies and procedures.
- We assessed the susceptibility of the Company's financial statements to material misstatement, including how fraud might occur by considering the risk of management override, specifically management's propensity to influence revenue and amounts available for distribution. We identified a fraud risk with respect to the incomplete or inaccurate income recognition through incorrect classification of special dividends and the resulting impact to amounts available for distribution. We tested the appropriateness of management's classification of material special dividends as either a capital or revenue return.
- Based on this understanding we designed our audit procedures to identify non-compliance with such laws and regulations. Our procedures involved review of the reporting to the ACD with respect to the application of the documented policies and procedures and review of the financial statements to test compliance with the reporting requirements of the Company.
- Due to the regulated nature of the Company, the Statutory Auditor considered the experience and expertise of the engagement team to ensure that the team had the appropriate competence and capabilities to identify non-compliance with the applicable laws and regulations.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements is located on the Financial Reporting Council's website at https://www.frc.org.uk/auditorsresponsibilities. This description forms part of our auditor's report.

#### Use of our report

This report is made solely to the Company's Members, as a body, pursuant to Paragraph 4.5.12 of the rules of the Collective Investment Schemes Sourcebook of the Financial Conduct Authority. Our audit work has been undertaken so that we might state to the Company's Members those matters we are required to state to them in an auditor's report and for no other purpose. To the fullest extent permitted by law, we do not accept or assume responsibility to anyone other than the Company and the Company's Members as a body, for our audit work, for this report, or for the opinions we have formed.

Ernst + Young LLP

Ernst & Young LLP Statutory Auditor Edinburgh

6 April 2023



A Sub-Fund of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE & POLICY**

The Sub-Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over a rolling seven-to-ten year period as well as providing income. The Sub-Fund's target is to have a return greater than the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index (12pm adjusted), which is used in the calculation of performance fees.

At least 90% of the Sub-Fund is invested in the shares of companies listed on either of the two primary markets of the London Stock Exchange: the Main Market (FTSE) and the Alternative Investment Market (AIM). At all times at least 75% of the Sub-Fund is invested in the shares of companies that are domiciled, incorporated or have a significant portion of their business in the UK.

The Sub-Fund will typically invest in the shares of 35-50 different companies. The Sub-Fund invests in companies undergoing major transformation in their businesses. The fund manager believes these changes will lead to an improvement in the performance of these companies and their share prices.

At least 50% of the Sub-Fund will be invested in companies listed on the FTSE 100 index, which contains the 100 largest companies listed on the London Stock Exchange. These are the most liquid

on the exchange, meaning they can be easily bought and sold without materially affecting their share price. The Sub-Fund also invests in smaller companies. These may be less liquid and are therefore widely regarded as being riskier.

Other than investing in shares listed in the UK, the Sub-Fund may also invest in shares listed elsewhere, money market instruments, deposits, warrants and units in other collective investment schemes.

The Sub-Fund's performance may be measured against the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index (12pm adjusted, the "Index"). The Index is used as a target benchmark for the Sub-Fund as the Performance Fee for the Sub-Fund is payable when the performance of the Sub-Fund exceeds that of the Index. The use of the Index does not limit the investment decisions of the fund manager therefore the shareholdings of the Sub-Fund may differ significantly from those of the Index, however it may influence the weightings of investments in components of the Index. The Index is used as it is the broadest available index of shares listed on the London Stock Exchange, representing at least 98% of the market value of the shares listed.



Alex Savvides
Senior Fund Manager
Alex joined JOHCM in
March 2003 and has
26 years' industry
experience



### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund was up +1.83%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A Accumulating share class, for the 12 months to 31 December 2022. The FTSE All Share Index (12pm adjusted) was up  $+0.74\%^1$  in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### **Portfolio Review**

Energy, tobacco, basic materials and aerospace and defence subsectors led the charge. The Sub-Fund was underweight energy and basic materials all year and has no position in tobacco. QinetiQ Group is the Sub-Fund's sole direct exposure in defence and predictably the stock had a strong year. Within healthcare, which broadly did well this year, and whilst the Sub-Fund has exposure through ConvaTec Group, which also had a good year, like many Sub-Funds we are zero-weighted in AstraZeneca, which resulted in a c.1.8% relative headwind. In financials, banks were the main sub-sector to outperform and again the Sub-Fund is underweight.

On the other side of the equation the Sub-Fund was overweight the sectors that underperformed in 2022, being financials, industrials, consumer discretionary, technology, telecommunications and real estate. The sector positioning was a material headwind and for what it's worth we do not believe there has ever been a calendar 12 month period prior to this where the Sub-Fund has had a negative contribution to asset allocation from every single sector.

Looking at the contributors to relative performance the first standout in 2022 was Euromoney Institutional Investor, which was taken private over the year for a premium of 34%. We had previously talked about the company as being held back by its conglomerate structure and with no real synergies between the operating divisions. Over the period from our first involvement, management did a good job focusing the organisation and building clear divisions. In particular they did a good job expanding the Price Reporting Agency division, latterly known as Fastmarkets, into a more diversified, more relevant and more financially attractive asset. We thought this division was worth materially more than implied market expectations, particularly in the postpandemic period when the Euromoney Institutional Investor share price suffered from its events exposure, but where Fastmarkets' subscriptionsbased revenues remained in growth mode. And indeed so it proved. The transaction actually involved two bids from two buyers, with one separately acquiring the fast-growing Fastmarkets division and the other the rest of the group. We were supportive of this transaction.

Pearson performed well, aided initially by a bid from Apollo for GBP 8.70 which was unanimously turned down by the board, but then further boosted by the company beating expectations and raising guidance for 2022 and 2023 via a robust trading performance and via further targeted operating efficiencies. Whilst performance was good and the new Pearson is taking shape, the benefits of the investments being made into the business, particularly behind the key growth platforms of English Language Learning, Workforce Skills and directto-consumer are still in the early stages of having a financial impact

on the group. We remain confident of further strategic and financial progress at Pearson.

ConvaTec Group delivered good results through the year, particularly on the top-line where guidance at the beginning of the year for c.5% growth was upped later in the year towards 5.6% and which may still end up slightly higher than that. Whilst cost inflation has kept margin growth in check thus far it sets the firm up well for 2023, a year where there is the added benefit of a number of new product launches and the contribution from the high growth Triad Life Sciences acquisition and where inflation headwinds will not be as steep. The company held a capital markets event towards the end of the year that fleshed out the further plans to deliver sustainable growth in the mid-single digit range and to expand margins and grow Earnings Per Share by double digits consistently in the medium term.

QinetiQ had a strong year in the background of heightened geopolitical uncertainties emanating from events in Ukraine which has led to projected increases in defence spending from certain nations. Strategically the year has also progressed well for the company with their operating performance stabilising after the contract issue and decline in the US business in 2021 which led to a collapse in the share price. On the acquisition front, the long-signalled acquisition in the US market to grow and diversify the operating platform in that market was successfully executed through the acquisition of Avantus Federal LLC for a headline USD 590m. which completed in November. This is the major strategic initiative of CEO



#### **Investment management report (continued)**

Steve Wadey's tenure and, with the use of leverage (to c.1.3x net debt EBITDA) marks a departure from the more conservative net cash balance sheet of the prior few years. We engaged extensively with the company both before and after the acquisition, nervous that they would take on too much debt for a risky acquisition. In the event, the acquisition and endstate leverage metrics were at the more acceptable end of the range they had provided but we have called for restraint from here with regard further M&A and further re-leveraging. With that in mind, recent messaging that major acquisitions are off the table for now are welcomed. We reduced our position in the stock over the year given the changing balance sheet risk profile but retained a c.2.0% weighting.

On the negative side, the major contributors to underperformance were from large stocks that the fund does not own or is underweight. AstraZeneca, where the fund is zeroweighted, continues to perform well on the back of the so far successful execution on its immunotherapy growth plan, having particular success in the cancer market. The shares rose 30% absolute in a tough market and ended the year as by far the largest stock in the UK all-share index at a weighting of c.7.2%. What happens to AstraZeneca shares matters for all benchmarked UK equity funds and we are aware that it remains a relative

performance headwind for this fund. It is worth mentioning that there is a key read-out for one of its major Phase III pipeline products 'Dato-DXd', which if successful will likely lead to further absolute and relative outperformance from the stock in Q1/Q2. By being zero weighted in it, it allows the Sub-Fund to have large positions elsewhere, for example in ConvaTec Group and a growing position in GSK, two stocks which more represent the idiosyncratic value creation characteristics which we seek.

Shell and Glencore, where the Sub-Fund is underweight and zero weighted respectively performed strongly driven in the main by their underlying commodity exposures. Together they provided a c.2.5% relative contribution headwind albeit offset in part by the positive contributions elsewhere within the Sub-Fund from positions in Centrica, BP and Anglo American (2.36%).

#### **Outlook**

It is unusually difficult to predict what might happen next in the UK and global markets. There are so many completely unanswerable questions at this stage. The questions are endless, the outcomes too numerous to compute.

We do feel certain about two things though. First is that we are incapable of correctly predicting what exact global macro-economic conditions will prevail at the end of this year versus the beginning and so we will not attempt to. The second though, is that it is highly likely that the changes we have seen over the last 12 months are profound, structurally embedded and that their ramifications on both the high street and the exchanges are yet to be fully felt.

With this in mind we take exactly the same approach that we have always taken. The things that matter are that we attempt to create shareholder value through backing rational managers, in charge of good businesses, which trade at discounts to fair value and where that value can be unlocked through strategic interventions that highlight the enduring strengths of those underlying businesses. Business transformation. Nothing more and nothing less.

We are ready for the undoubted challenges ahead and face the future confident in this Sub-Fund's process and its ability to create value for its investors.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited February 2023

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of shares may go down as well as up and future income is not guaranteed.



### **NET ASSET VALUES**

|                      |                  | Net asset value of share class | Total shares<br>in issue | Net asset value per share | Percentage<br>change <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                      |                  | £                              |                          |                           | %                                 |
| Class A Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 4,131,687                      | 2,554,917                | 161.72p                   | (20.37)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 2,681,296                      | 1,396,626                | 191.98p                   | 18.71                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 2,591,634                      | 1,383,845                | 187.28p                   | (2.45)                            |
| Class A Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 32,938,727                     | 14,267,450               | 230.87p                   | (17.55)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 33,961,718                     | 11,972,307               | 283.67p                   | 22.87                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 28,291,541                     | 9,818,626                | 288.14p                   | 1.58                              |
| Class B Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 344,307                        | 227,773                  | 151.16p                   | (21.87)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 30,298,125                     | 17,399,986               | 174.13p                   | 15.20                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 28,341,597                     | 16,769,969               | 169.00p                   | (2.95)                            |
| Class B Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 42,235,023                     | 16,495,495               | 256.04p                   | (18.42)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 300,670,185                    | 95,756,695               | 313.99p                   | 22.63                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 283,145,756                    | 89,220,271               | 317.36p                   | 1.07                              |
| Class Y Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 174,219,471                    | 172,619,823              | 100.93p                   | (19.93)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 222,651,038                    | 184,778,046              | 120.50p                   | 19.39                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 207,423,661                    | 176,238,953              | 117.69p                   | (2.33)                            |
| Class Y Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 777,216,245                    | 584,965,341              | 132.87p                   | (17.63)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 745,375,505                    | 455,224,805              | 163.74p                   | 23.23                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 513,822,950                    | 308,530,509              | 166.54p                   | 1.71                              |
| Class X Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 102,259,255                    | 121,981,078              | 83.83p                    | (19.82)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 11,458,922                     | 11,443,070               | 100.14p                   | 19.46                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 61,157,280                     | 62,447,500               | 97.93p                    | (2.21)                            |
| Class X Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 14,346,136                     | 15,960,010               | 89.89p                    | (17.78)                           |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 9,562,843                      | 8,637,631                | 110.71p                   | 23.16                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 202,406,333                    | 179,539,779              | 112.74p                   | 1.83                              |

 $<sup>1 \ \</sup>mathsf{Percentage} \ \mathsf{change} \ \mathsf{figures} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{distributing} \ \mathsf{share} \ \mathsf{classes} \ \mathsf{are} \ \mathsf{calculated} \ \mathsf{post} \ \mathsf{distribution}.$ 



## **PORTFOLIO STATEMENT (UNAUDITED)**

as at 31 December 2022

| Holding/nominal value | Investment  | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |   | £′000           | %                              |
|                       |   |                 |                                |
|                       | Aerospace & Defense : 3.52%                         |                 |                                |
| 6.005.220             | (31 December 2021 : 2.97%)                          | 24.000          | 1.00                           |
|                       | QinetiQ Group                                       | 24,909          | 1.88                           |
| 23,384,583            | Rolls-Royce Holdings  Total Aerospace & Defense     | 21,769          | 1.64                           |
|                       | Total Aerospace & Delense                           | 46,678          | 3.52                           |
|                       | Automobiles & Parts : 0.00%                         |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.77%)                          |                 |                                |
|                       | Banks : 9.15%                                       |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 7.48%)                          |                 |                                |
| 39,303,655            |   | 62,304          | 4.69                           |
|                       | HSBC Holdings                                       | 59,154          | 4.46                           |
|                       | Total Banks   | 121,458         | 9.15                           |
|                       | Chemicals: 2.06%                                    |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.00%)                          |                 |                                |
| 17,095,307            |   | 20,566          | 1.55                           |
|                       | Johnson Matthey                                     | 6,831           | 0.51                           |
|                       | Total Chemicals                                     | 27,397          | 2.06                           |
|                       |   |                 |                                |
|                       | Electronic & Electrical Equipment : 0.82%           |                 |                                |
| 6.064.767             | (31 December 2021 : 1.45%)                          | 40.000          | 0.00                           |
| 6,264,767             | TT Electronics                                      | 10,888          | 0.82                           |
|                       | Total Electronic & Electrical Equipment             | 10,888          | 0.82                           |
|                       | Gas, Water & Multiutilities : 4.33%                 |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.82%)                          |                 |                                |
| 59,578,456            | Centrica  | 57,505          | 4.33                           |
|                       | Total Gas, Water & Multiutilities                   | 57,505          | 4.33                           |
|                       | General Retailers : 0.00%                           |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.99%)                          |                 |                                |
|                       | Health Care Equipment & Services : 0.79%            |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)                          |                 |                                |
| 940.673               | Smith & Nephew                                      | 10,418          | 0.79                           |
|                       | Total Health Care Equipment & Services              | 10,418          | 0.79                           |
|                       | Household Goods & Home Construction : 1.56%         |                 |                                |
|                       |   |                 |                                |
| Q 770 Ω57             | (31 December 2021 : 2.01%) Crest Nicholson Holdings | 20,734          | 1.56                           |
| 0,770,637             | Total Household Goods & Home Construction           | 20,734          | 1.56                           |
|                       | Total Household Goods & Hollie Collstruction        | 20,734          | 1.50                           |



### Portfolio statement (unaudited) (continued)

| Holding/nominal value | Investment                                     | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |  | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | Industrial Engineering : 3.46%                 |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.73%)                     |                 |                                |
| 1,476,942             |  | 19,023          | 1.43                           |
|                       | Melrose Industries                             | 26,968          | 2.03                           |
|                       | Total Industrial Engineering                   | 45,991          | 3.46                           |
|                       | Industrial Metals & Mining : 4.43%             |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 5.01%)                     |                 |                                |
| 1 818 498             | Anglo American                                 | 58,792          | 4.43                           |
|                       | Total Industrial Metals & Mining               | 58,792          | 4.43                           |
|                       | ·  |                 |                                |
|                       | Industrial Support Services: 1.08%             |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.22%)                     |                 |                                |
| 6,064,684             |  | 14,343          | 1.08                           |
|                       | Total Industrial Support Services              | 14,343          | 1.08                           |
|                       | Investment Banking & Brokerage Services: 9.91% |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 11.13%)                    |                 |                                |
| 5,083,409             | 3i Group                                       | 68,142          | 5.13                           |
| 10,658,147            | Jupiter Fund Management                        | 14,154          | 1.07                           |
| 12,747,946            | Man Group                                      | 27,242          | 2.05                           |
| 4,374,799             | Numis  | 8,356           | 0.63                           |
| 671,798               | Rathbones Group                                | 13,671          | 1.03                           |
|                       | Total Investment Banking & Brokerage Services  | 131,565         | 9.91                           |
|                       | Life Insurance : 4.42%                         |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 5.43%)                     |                 |                                |
| 13,239,183            | Aviva  | 58,623          | 4.42                           |
|                       | Total Life Insurance                           | 58,623          | 4.42                           |
|                       | Media: 12.48%                                  |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 12.42%)                    |                 |                                |
| 45,478,501            |  | 34,182          | 2.58                           |
|                       | Moneysupermarket.com Group                     | 37,906          | 2.86                           |
| 4,425,233             |  | 41,562          | 3.13                           |
| 6,325,482             |  | 51,882          | 3.91                           |
|                       | Total Media                                    | 165,532         | 12.48                          |
|                       | Medical Equipment & Services : 5.09%           |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 4.37%)                     |                 |                                |
| 29.031.603            | ConvaTec Group                                 | 67,528          | 5.09                           |
|                       | Total Medical Equipment & Services             | 67,528          | 5.09                           |



## Portfolio statement (unaudited) (continued)

| Holding/nominal value | Investment                                    | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |   | £′000           | 0/0                            |
|                       | Non-Life Insurance : 3.76%                    |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.85%)                    |                 |                                |
| 4,001,430             |   | 27,150          | 2.05                           |
| 10,281,107            | Direct Line Insurance Group                   | 22,742          | 1.71                           |
|                       | Total Non-Life Insurance                      | 49,892          | 3.76                           |
|                       | Oil & Gas Producers : 0.00%                   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.29%)                    |                 |                                |
|                       | Oil, Gas & Coal : 7.00%                       |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 4.56%)                    |                 |                                |
| 12,783,088            |   | 60,707          | 4.57                           |
| 1,384,777             |   | 32,210          | 2.43                           |
| 1/30 1// /            | Total Oil, Gas & Coal                         | 92,917          | 7.00                           |
|                       | Developed Care Drug 9 Chapping Shares 1 750/  | <u> </u>        |                                |
|                       | Personal Care, Drug & Grocery Stores : 1.75%  |                 |                                |
| 10,377,078            | (31 December 2021 : 3.20%)                    | 23,265          | 1.75                           |
| 10,377,078            | Total Personal Care, Drug & Grocery Stores    | 23,265          | 1.75                           |
|                       | Personal Goods : 4.83%                        |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.58%)                    |                 |                                |
| 0 721 215             | PZ Cussons                                    | 20,366          | 1.54                           |
| 1,044,259             |   | 43,671          | 3.29                           |
| 1,044,233             | Total Personal Goods                          | 64,037          | 4.83                           |
|                       |   | 0-1/037         | 4100                           |
|                       | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology: 4.31%        |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.75%)                    |                 |                                |
| 3,983,160             |   | 57,262          | 4.31                           |
|                       | Total Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology         | 57,262          | 4.31                           |
|                       | Real Estate Investment Trusts: 4.94%          |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.86%)                    |                 |                                |
| 3,740,872             | Capital & Counties Properties                 | 3,984           | 0.30                           |
| 8,089,713             | Land Securities Group                         | 50,269          | 3.79                           |
| 3,070,094             | Shaftesbury                                   | 11,218          | 0.85                           |
|                       | Total Real Estate Investment Trusts           | 65,471          | 4.94                           |
|                       | Software & Computer Services: 1.22%           |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)                    |                 |                                |
| 8,097,676             | NCC Group                                     | 16,179          | 1.22                           |
|                       | <b>Total Software &amp; Computer Services</b> | 16,179          | 1.22                           |



### Portfolio statement (unaudited) (continued)

| Investment  | Market<br>value  | Percentage of total net assets  |
|---|--|---|
|   | £′000  | %   |
| Support Services : 5.29%                          |  |   |
| (31 December 2021 : 5.60%)                        |  |   |
| Ricardo   | 19,775   | 1.49  |
| RS Group  | 27,357   | 2.06  |
| Travis Perkins                                    | 23,152   | 1.74  |
| Total Support Services                            | 70,284   | 5.29  |
| Telecommunications Service Providers : 3.67%      |  |   |
| (31 December 2021 : 4.65%)                        |  |   |
| Vodafone Group                                    | 48,671   | 3.67  |
| <b>Total Telecommunications Service Providers</b> | 48,671   | 3.67  |
| Portfolio of Investments                          | 1,325,430  | 99.87   |
| Net other assets                                  | 1,751  | 0.13  |
| Total net assets                                  | 1,327,181  | 100.00  |
|   | Support Services: 5.29% (31 December 2021: 5.60%) Ricardo RS Group Travis Perkins  Total Support Services  Telecommunications Service Providers: 3.67% (31 December 2021: 4.65%) Vodafone Group  Total Telecommunications Service Providers  Portfolio of Investments Net other assets | Investmentvalue£'000Support Services : 5.29%<br>(31 December 2021 : 5.60%)19,775Ricardo19,775RS Group27,357Travis Perkins23,152Total Support Services70,284Telecommunications Service Providers : 3.67%<br>(31 December 2021 : 4.65%)48,671Vodafone Group48,671Portfolio of Investments1,325,430Net other assets1,751 |

All securities are approved securities unless otherwise stated.



## **SUMMARY OF TOP TEN PURCHASES AND SALES (UNAUDITED)**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Security                   | Cost   | Security                         | Proceeds |
|----------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|----------|
|                            | £′000  |                                  | £′000    |
| PURCHASES                  |        | SALES                            |          |
| GSK                        | 34,152 | Euromoney Institutional Investor | 61,289   |
| Centrica                   | 27,101 | QinetiQ Group                    | 35,546   |
| HSBC Holdings              | 25,036 | BP                               | 33,515   |
| Moneysupermarket.com Group | 24,133 | Pearson                          | 31,974   |
| Land Securities Group      | 23,870 | GSK                              | 27,380   |
| Smith & Nephew             | 22,462 | Anglo American                   | 25,686   |
| Rolls-Royce Holdings       | 21,976 | Tesco                            | 19,482   |
| NCC Group                  | 18,436 | Vodafone Group                   | 17,863   |
| Travis Perkins             | 17,784 | ConvaTec Group                   | 16,567   |
| Vodafone Group             | 17,262 | Shell                            | 13,915   |



#### **Financial statements**

### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the year ended 31 December 2022

|   | Notes | 31 December 2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December 2021 | 31 December 2021 |
|---|-------|------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|
|   |       | £′000            | £′000               | £'000            | £′000            |
| Income  |       |                  |                     |                  |                  |
| Net capital (losses)/gains  | 2     |                  | (11,413)            |                  | 221,479          |
| Revenue   | 3     | 51,626           |                     | 43,734           |                  |
| Expenses  | 4     | (10,579)         |                     | (10,077)         |                  |
| Interest payable and similar charges                                      |       | (6)              |                     | (20)             |                  |
| Net revenue before taxation   |       | 41,041           |                     | 33,637           |                  |
| Taxation  | 6     | -                |                     | -                |                  |
| Net revenue after taxation  |       |                  | 41,041              |                  | 33,637           |
| Total return before distributions   |       |                  | 29,628              |                  | 255,116          |
| Distributions <sup>1</sup>  | 7     |                  | (50,918)            |                  | (43,079)         |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activit | ies   |                  | (21,290)            |                  | 212,037          |

<sup>1</sup> Figures calculated net of equalisation accrued on purchase and sale of shares during the accounting period.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                     | 1,327,181           |                     | 1,356,660           |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Retained distributions on accumulating shares                                |                     | 39,079              |                     | 34,391              |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                     | (21,290)            |                     | 212,037             |
| Dilution levy/adjustment   |                     | -                   |                     | 225                 |
|  |                     | (47,268)            |                     | (37,684)            |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                              | (665,287)           |                     | (682,245)           |                     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 618,019             |                     | 644,561             |                     |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                     | 1,356,660           |                     | 1,147,691           |
|  | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               |
|  | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|  |                     |                     |                     |                     |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 31 December 2022

| Net assets attributable to shareholders | S     |                     | 1,327,181           |                     | 1,356,660           |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total liabilities                       |       |                     | (7,644)             |                     | (15,527)            |
| Distribution payable on income shares   |       | (5,261)             |                     | (8,701)             |                     |
| Other creditors                         | 10    | (2,383)             |                     | (6,826)             |                     |
| Creditors:                              |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| LIABILITIES                             |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total assets                            |       |                     | 1,334,825           |                     | 1,372,187           |
| Total current assets                    |       |                     | 9,395               |                     | 54,264              |
| Cash and bank balances                  | 9     | 2,495               |                     | 46,399              |                     |
| Debtors                                 | 8     | 6,900               |                     | 7,865               |                     |
| Current assets:                         |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Investments                             |       |                     | 1,325,430           |                     | 1,317,923           |
| Fixed assets:                           |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| ASSETS                                  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|   |       | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               |
|   | Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|   |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



#### **DISTRIBUTIONS**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund pays semi-annual distributions with ex date 30 June, pay date 31 August; ex date 31 December, pay date 28 February.

The following tables on pages 36 to 37 show the distributions paid by each share class.

#### **Final distribution**

|                         |         | Net income      | Equalisation     | Distribution paid 28.02.23 | Distribution paid 28.02.22 |
|-------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                         |         | pence per share | pence per share¹ | pence per share            | pence per share            |
| Group 1: Shares purchas | -       |                 |                  |                            |                            |
| Class A Distributing    | Group 1 | 3.290571        | -                | 3.290571                   | 6.255826                   |
| Class A Distributing    | Group 2 | 2.248325        | 1.042246         | 3.290571                   | 6.255826                   |
| Class B Distributing    | Group 1 | 2.973686        | -                | 2.973686                   | 5.687985                   |
| Class B Distributing    | Group 2 | 2.069438        | 0.904248         | 2.973686                   | 5.687985                   |
| Class Y Distributing    | Group 1 | 2.067312        | -                | 2.067312                   | 3.923914                   |
| Class Y Distributing    | Group 2 | 0.966361        | 1.100951         | 2.067312                   | 3.923914                   |
| Class X Distributing    | Group 1 | 1.719368        | -                | 1.719368                   | 3.259911                   |
| Class X Distributing    | Group 2 | 0.084527        | 1.634841         | 1.719368                   | 3.259911                   |
| Class A Accumulating    | Group 1 | 4.975492        | -                | 4.975492                   | 8.951519                   |
| Class A Accumulating    | Group 2 | 2.197858        | 2.777634         | 4.975492                   | 8.951519                   |
| Class B Accumulating    | Group 1 | 5.487374        | -                | 5.487374                   | 9.932500                   |
| Class B Accumulating    | Group 2 | 2.843811        | 2.643563         | 5.487374                   | 9.932500                   |
| Class Y Accumulating    | Group 1 | 2.874514        | -                | 2.874514                   | 5.163877                   |
| Class Y Accumulating    | Group 2 | 1.130802        | 1.743712         | 2.874514                   | 5.163877                   |
| Class X Accumulating    | Group 1 | 1.948160        |                  | 1.948160                   | 3.489834                   |
| Class X Accumulating    | Group 2 | 1.085795        | 0.862365         | 1.948160                   | 3.489834                   |

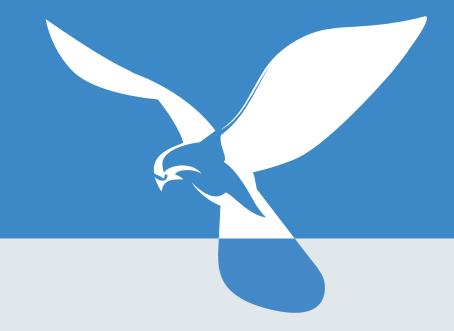
<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



#### **Interim distribution**

|                      |   | Net income      | Equalisation     | Distribution paid 31.08.22 |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                      |   | pence per share | pence per share¹ | pence per share            |
| •                    | ed prior to 1 January 2022<br>ed from 1 January to 30 June 2022 |                 |                  |                            |
| Class A Distributing | Group 1   | 4.230753        | -                | 4.230753                   |
| Class A Distributing | Group 2   | 3.681506        | 0.549247         | 4.230753                   |
| Class B Distributing | Group 1   | 3.831896        | -                | 3.831896                   |
| Class B Distributing | Group 2   | 2.498233        | 1.333663         | 3.831896                   |
| Class Y Distributing | Group 1   | 2.656362        | -                | 2.656362                   |
| Class Y Distributing | Group 2   | 1.440823        | 1.215539         | 2.656362                   |
| Class X Distributing | Group 1   | 2.208232        | -                | 2.208232                   |
| Class X Distributing | Group 2   | 1.566499        | 0.641733         | 2.208232                   |
| Class A Accumulating | Group 1   | 6.251262        | -                | 6.251262                   |
| Class A Accumulating | Group 2   | 3.284701        | 2.966561         | 6.251262                   |
| Class B Accumulating | Group 1   | 6.909812        | -                | 6.909812                   |
| Class B Accumulating | Group 2   | 2.716611        | 4.193201         | 6.909812                   |
| Class Y Accumulating | Group 1   | 3.609663        | -                | 3.609663                   |
| Class Y Accumulating | Group 2   | 1.775595        | 1.834068         | 3.609663                   |
| Class X Accumulating | Group 1   | 2.441317        | -                | 2.441317                   |
| Class X Accumulating | Group 2   | 2.138264        | 0.303053         | 2.441317                   |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



# JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund

A Sub-Fund of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE & POLICY**

The Sub-Fund's investment objective is to generate a level of income which increases year on year as well as the potential to grow the amount invested over a rolling period of seven to ten years. The Sub-Fund's target is to have a return greater than the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index (12pm adjusted), which is used in the calculation of performance fees.

At least 90% of the Sub-Fund is invested in the shares of companies which are listed on the London Stock Exchange (or other UK exchanges). These will include large, medium and small-sized companies. The Sub-Fund is not expected to invest more than 25% in the shares of smaller companies, which are widely viewed as being riskier than shares in larger companies. Investing in shares of smaller companies enables the Sub-Fund to find dividend income in a broader set of companies and, in the opinion of the fund managers, differentiates the Sub-Fund from other similar Sub-Funds.

At all times at least two-thirds of the Sub-Fund is invested in the shares of companies that are domiciled, incorporated or have a significant portion of their business in the UK. The Sub-Fund invests in businesses that are out of favour with many other investors but which the fund managers believe are undervalued at their current share price. These are companies which pay a dividend and where the fund managers

believe the company will grow its dividend over time. Every share held in the Sub-Fund has a prospective dividend yield (the total annual dividends paid by the company expressed as a percentage of its share price) greater than the average dividend yield of the FTSE All-Share Total Return index, at the time the share was first purchased, and with a strict selling discipline once a company's dividend yield falls below the average level.

Other than investing in shares, the Sub-Fund may also invest in money market instruments, deposits, warrants and units in other collective investment schemes.

The Sub-Fund's performance may be measured against the FTSE All-Share Total Return index (12pm adjusted, the "Index"). The Index is used as a target benchmark for the Sub-Fund as the Performance Fee is payable when the performance of the Sub-Fund exceeds that of the Index. The use of the Index does not limit the investment decisions of the fund managers therefore the shareholdings of the Sub-Fund may differ significantly from those of the Index, however it may influence the weightings of investments in components of the Index. The Index is used as it is the broadest available index of shares listed on the London Stock Exchange, representing at least 98% of the market value of the shares listed.



James Lowen
Senior Fund Manager
James joined JOHCM in
September 2004 and
has 28 years' industry
experience



Clive Beagles Senior Fund Manager Clive joined JOHCM in September 2004 and has 33 years' industry experience



#### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT

for the year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund was down -0.86%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A Accumulating share class, for the 12 months to 31 December 2022. The FTSE All Share Index (12pm adjusted) was up  $+0.74\%^1$  in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### **Portfolio Review**

Whilst the Federal Reserve ("Fed"), the Bank of England ("BoE") and the European Central Bank ("ECB") all raised rates during the year, the accompanying language and future policy implications were quite different towards the end of 2022.

The best sectors in 2022 were energy and basic materials. Unsurprisingly, energy made the most substantial contribution. Though the Russian invasion of Ukraine pushed energy prices to historic highs, a tightening of Russian gas supplies to Western Europe had been squeezing prices higher throughout the winter, bringing strong revenues across the sector. Glencore and BP contributed positively to performance, with Glencore being our top contributor over the period. The large miners outperformed the market following good results, stronger-than-expected dividends and the impact on commodity prices of supply disruption from the Ukraine situation. Financials were another positive sector; Standard Chartered, NatWest Group, TP ICAP and Aviva were among the top performing stocks in this sector.

Some sectors in the Sub-Fund experienced more challenging conditions; the most significant component of this was the Sub-Fund's housebuilders, as Bellway and

Vistry Group were some of the worst performers in 2022. R&Q Insurance Holdings was also weak in 2022 following the need for a rights issue to underpin the balance sheet.

#### **Outlook**

It is increasingly clear that we are nearing the end of the monetary tightening phase by Western central banks. Of course, not all will pause tightening simultaneously, but in North America, it is likely to happen during the first half of 2023, whilst it could be later in the UK and Europe. Whilst some market participants appear to be anticipating rate cuts before the end of 2023, we would be surprised if central banks change course that quickly, with an extended plateau more likely.

Whilst value stocks have begun to perform better, we think this process has only just started, and we have many years ahead of us as we readjust back to a normal equilibrium as the memory of zero interest rates for over a decade begins to fade. Because of this, we continue to believe that investing in passive funds is currently quite dangerous; many of the larger stocks in the index, such as AstraZeneca and Diageo, are still very highly rated (partly driven by the decade of low discount rates) and in some cases carry quite a considerable amount of debt which is now becoming more expensive and have a high proportion of their earnings generated in US dollars which may now become a headwind too.

Whilst our Sub-Fund has shown resilience during 2022 compared to other markets and styles, we firmly believe it should have and will perform more strongly in an absolute sense.

Many of our financial stocks are clear beneficiaries of higher interest rates, whether they are insurers experiencing accelerating demand for bulk purchase annuities or banks enjoying the restoration of net interest margins. Our commodity exposed stocks enjoyed a better year in 2022, and we believe the coming year will see further tight supply conditions due to the lack of new capacity added over the last decade.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited February 2023

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of shares may go down as well as up and future income is not guaranteed.



# **NET ASSET VALUES**

|                      |                  | Net asset value of share class | Total shares in issue | Net asset value per share | Percentage change <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                      |                  | £                              |                       |                           | %                              |
| Class A Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 128,684,123                    | 79,401,492            | 162.07p                   | (19.05)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 119,947,803                    | 61,519,301            | 194.98p                   | 20.31                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 79,894,169                     | 43,979,263            | 181.66p                   | (6.83)                         |
| Class A Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 56,180,679                     | 16,445,360            | 341.62p                   | (15.97)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 75,223,135                     | 17,543,427            | 428.78p                   | 25.51                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 58,033,033                     | 13,698,043            | 423.66p                   | (1.19)                         |
| Class B Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 85,220,017                     | 56,705,759            | 150.28p                   | (19.42)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 89,554,272                     | 49,767,605            | 179.94p                   | 19.74                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 74,914,089                     | 44,905,884            | 166.82p                   | (7.29)                         |
| Class B Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 100,973,383                    | 31,778,357            | 317.74p                   | (16.30)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 114,603,265                    | 28,928,563            | 396.16p                   | 24.68                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 101,591,677                    | 26,083,390            | 389.49p                   | (1.68)                         |
| Class Y Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 901,737,860                    | 825,288,456           | 109.26p                   | (19.01)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 1,016,094,649                  | 771,768,371           | 131.66p                   | 20.50                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 863,836,135                    | 703,304,909           | 122.83p                   | (6.71)                         |
| Class Y Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 616,658,873                    | 447,249,452           | 137.88p                   | (15.95)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 729,605,206                    | 421,339,408           | 173.16p                   | 25.59                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 434,763,460                    | 253,778,950           | 171.32p                   | (1.06)                         |
| Class X Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 8,540,982                      | 10,638,181            | 80.29p                    | (18.76)                        |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 5,502,652                      | 5,654,497             | 97.31p                    | 21.20                          |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 8,844,242                      | 9,733,750             | 90.86p                    | (6.63)                         |

 $<sup>1 \ \</sup>mathsf{Percentage} \ \mathsf{change} \ \mathsf{figures} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{distributing} \ \mathsf{share} \ \mathsf{classes} \ \mathsf{are} \ \mathsf{calculated} \ \mathsf{post} \ \mathsf{distribution}.$ 



# **PORTFOLIO STATEMENT (UNAUDITED)**

as at 31 December 2022

| Holding/nominal |  | Market  | Percentage of       |
|-----------------|--|---------|---------------------|
| value           | Investment   | value   | total net assets    |
|                 |  | £′000   | %                   |
|                 | Banks : 12.12%   |         |                     |
|                 | (31 December 2021 : 10.39%)                            |         |                     |
| 41,940,682      | Barclays   | 66,484  | 4.10                |
| 26,784,904      | Lloyds Banking Group                                   | 12,163  | 0.75                |
| 22,425,505      | NatWest Group  | 59,472  | 3.67                |
| 9,382,641       | Standard Chartered                                     | 58,398  | 3.60                |
|                 | Total Banks  | 196,517 | 12.12               |
|                 | Closed End Investments : 1.22%                         |         |                     |
|                 | (31 December 2021 : 1.37%)                             |         |                     |
| 22,983,401      | Hipgnosis Songs Fund                                   | 19,812  | 1.22                |
|                 | Total Closed End Investments                           | 19,812  | 1.22                |
|                 | Construction & Materials : 5.34%                       |         |                     |
|                 | (31 December 2021 : 3.40%)                             |         |                     |
| 10,477,193      |  | 16,198  | 1.00                |
| 2,642,313       | Keller Group   | 21,139  | 1.30                |
| 28,532,773      |  | 16,891  | 1.04                |
| 7,607,242       |  | 13,351  | 0.82                |
| 13,701,627      | Severfield   | 8,221   | 0.51                |
| 4,818,459       |  | 10,866  | 0.67                |
|                 | Total Construction & Materials                         | 86,666  | 5.34                |
|                 | Electricity: 1.48%                                     |         |                     |
|                 | (31 December 2021 : 1.79%)                             |         |                     |
| 3,414,854       | Drax Group   | 23,938  | 1.48                |
|                 | Total Electricity                                      | 23,938  | 1.48                |
|                 |  |         |                     |
|                 | Finance & Credit Services : 3.42%                      |         |                     |
| 11 027 242      | (31 December 2021 : 3.47%)                             | 0.653   | 0.53                |
|                 | International Personal Finance                         | 8,653   | 0.53                |
|                 | Morses Club  | 104     | 0.01                |
| 8,280,417       | Paragon Banking Group  Total Finance & Credit Services | 46,653  | 2.88<br><b>3.42</b> |
|                 | Total Finance & Credit Services                        | 55,410  | 3.42                |
|                 | Gas, Water & Multiutilities : 0.00%                    |         |                     |
|                 | (31 December 2021 : 1.36%)                             |         |                     |
|                 | General Industrials : 3.07%                            |         |                     |
|                 | (31 December 2021 : 2.53%)                             |         |                     |
| 15,535,706      |  | 49,792  | 3.07                |
|                 | Total General Industrials                              | 49,792  | 3.07                |



| lolding/nominal<br>value | Investment                                     | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                          |  | £′000           | %                              |
|                          | General Retailers : 2.44%                      |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 2.00%)                     |                 |                                |
| 27,838,580               |  | 14,921          | 0.92                           |
| 32,771,801               | Lookers  | 24,677          | 1.52                           |
|                          | Total General Retailers                        | 39,598          | 2.44                           |
|                          | Household Goods & Home Construction: 5.78%     |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 5.72%)                     |                 |                                |
| 1,968,968                | Bellway  | 37,558          | 2.32                           |
| 8,382,991                | Galliford Try Holdings                         | 13,329          | 0.82                           |
| 6,865,378                | Vistry Group                                   | 42,874          | 2.64                           |
|                          | Total Household Goods & Home Construction      | 93,761          | 5.78                           |
|                          | Industrial Engineering: 0.84%                  |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 0.91%)                     |                 |                                |
| 9,371,788                | Eurocell                                       | 13,589          | 0.84                           |
|                          | Total Industrial Engineering                   | 13,589          | 0.84                           |
|                          | Industrial Metals & Mining: 11.07%             |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 13.34%)                    |                 |                                |
| 2,037,711                | Anglo American                                 | 65,879          | 4.06                           |
| 17,496,640               | Glencore                                       | 96,651          | 5.96                           |
| 3,875,522                | Kenmare Resources                              | 16,975          | 1.05                           |
|                          | Total Industrial Metals & Mining               | 179,505         | 11.07                          |
|                          | Industrial Support Services: 0.46%             |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 0.53%)                     |                 |                                |
| 19,362,972               | Costain Group                                  | 7,503           | 0.46                           |
|                          | Total Industrial Support Services              | 7,503           | 0.46                           |
|                          | Industrial Transportation: 1.87%               |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 1.66%)                     |                 |                                |
| 7,360,032                | Redde Northgate                                | 30,287          | 1.87                           |
|                          | Total Industrial Transportation                | 30,287          | 1.87                           |
|                          | Investment Banking & Brokerage Services: 4.58% |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 3.41%)                     |                 |                                |
| 11,428,350               | Abrdn  | 21,628          | 1.33                           |
| 5,089,288                | Ashmore Group                                  | 12,184          | 0.75                           |
| 1,545,741                | Polar Capital Holdings                         | 7,335           | 0.45                           |
| 19,120,062               | TP ICAP Group                                  | 33,269          | 2.05                           |
|                          | Total Investment Banking & Brokerage Services  | 74,416          | 4.58                           |



| Holding/nominal<br>value | Investment                  | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                          |                             | £′000           | %                              |
|                          | Life Insurance : 10.26%     |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 10.41%) |                 |                                |
| 12,450,075               | Aviva                       | 55,129          | 3.40                           |
| 23,425,348               | Legal & General Group       | 58,446          | 3.60                           |
| 8,697,275                | Phoenix Group Holdings      | 52,932          | 3.26                           |
|                          | Total Life Insurance        | 166,507         | 10.26                          |
|                          | Media: 5.78%                |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 6.22%)  |                 |                                |
| 66,171,179               | ITV                         | 49,734          | 3.07                           |
| 5,353,624                | WPP                         | 43,910          | 2.71                           |
|                          | Total Media                 | 93,644          | 5.78                           |
|                          | Mining: 1.46%               |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 1.60%)  |                 |                                |
| 9,610,803                | Central Asia Metals         | 23,691          | 1.46                           |
|                          | Total Mining                | 23,691          | 1.46                           |
|                          | Non-Life Insurance : 1.82%  |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 2.63%)  |                 |                                |
| 4,627,279                | Conduit Holdings            | 19,666          | 1.21                           |
| 16,966,172               | R&Q Insurance Holdings      | 9,874           | 0.61                           |
|                          | Total Non-Life Insurance    | 29,540          | 1.82                           |
|                          | Oil & Gas Producers : 0.00% |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 1.70%)  |                 |                                |
|                          | Oil, Gas & Coal : 13.72%    |                 |                                |
|                          | (31 December 2021 : 8.79%)  |                 |                                |
| 21,837,785               | BP                          | 103,709         | 6.39                           |
| 36,811,703               | Diversified Energy Co       | 42,775          | 2.64                           |
| 23,073,370               | Petrofac                    | 16,209          | 1.00                           |
| 67,307,757               | Savannah Energy             | 17,668          | 1.09                           |
| 1,812,937                | Shell                       | 42,169          | 2.60                           |
|                          | Total Oil, Gas & Coal       | 222,530         | 13.72                          |



| Holding/nominal value | Investment                                   | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |  | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | Personal Care, Drug & Grocery Stores : 0.00% |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.07%)                   |                 |                                |
|                       | Precious Metals & Mining: 0.00%              |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.66%)                   |                 |                                |
|                       | Real Estate Investment & Services : 0.15%    |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.77%)                   |                 |                                |
| 65,300,002            | Dolphin Capital Investors                    | 2,481           | 0.15                           |
| 39,512,047            | Raven Property Group                         | -               | -                              |
|                       | Total Real Estate Investment & Services      | 2,481           | 0.15                           |
|                       | Real Estate Investment Trusts: 1.73%         |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.61%)                   |                 |                                |
| 2,973,555             | Land Securities Group                        | 18,478          | 1.14                           |
| 2,759,347             | Palace Capital                               | 5,739           | 0.35                           |
| 14,191,144            | Real Estate Investors                        | 3,974           | 0.24                           |
|                       | Total Real Estate Investment Trusts          | 28,191          | 1.73                           |
|                       | Retailers : 2.12%                            |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.69%)                   |                 |                                |
| 15,737,944            | DFS Furniture                                | 24,268          | 1.50                           |
| 6,870,228             | Wickes Group                                 | 10,051          | 0.62                           |
|                       | Total Retailers                              | 34,319          | 2.12                           |
|                       | Support Services : 3.35%                     |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.76%)                   |                 |                                |
| 2,691,768             | Headlam Group                                | 7,914           | 0.49                           |
| 5,018,314             | Pagegroup                                    | 23,134          | 1.42                           |
| 5,793,600             | SThree                                       | 23,290          | 1.44                           |
|                       | Total Support Services                       | 54,338          | 3.35                           |
|                       | Telecommunications Service Providers: 1.84%  |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.40%)                   |                 |                                |
| 35,390,565            | Vodafone Group                               | 29,813          | 1.84                           |
|                       | Total Telecommunications Service Providers   | 29,813          | 1.84                           |



| Holding/nominal value | Investment                 | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |                            | £′000           | 0/0                            |
|                       | Travel & Leisure : 3.17%   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.50%) |                 |                                |
| 5,324,229             | easyJet                    | 17,282          | 1.07                           |
| 24,871,527            | Firstgroup                 | 25,070          | 1.55                           |
| 6,852,088             | National Express Group     | 8,908           | 0.55                           |
|                       | Total Travel & Leisure     | 51,260          | 3.17                           |
|                       | Portfolio of Investments   | 1,607,108       | 99.09                          |
|                       | Net other assets           | 14,769          | 0.91                           |
|                       | Total net assets           | 1,621,877       | 100.00                         |

All securities are approved securities unless otherwise stated.



# **SUMMARY OF TOP TEN PURCHASES AND SALES (UNAUDITED)**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Security              | Cost   | Security           | Proceeds |
|-----------------------|--------|--------------------|----------|
|                       | £′000  |                    | £′000    |
| PURCHASES             |        | SALES              |          |
| ITV                   | 33,622 | Rio Tinto          | 81,453   |
| Vistry Group          | 32,644 | BP                 | 72,759   |
| DS Smith              | 26,023 | Glencore           | 62,225   |
| Land Securities Group | 25,798 | Tesco              | 62,157   |
| Bellway               | 25,154 | Anglo American     | 54,207   |
| Barclays              | 24,309 | Standard Chartered | 43,781   |
| Ibstock               | 19,743 | Vodafone Group     | 41,750   |
| WPP                   | 19,059 | Barclays           | 35,451   |
| easyJet               | 18,086 | National Grid      | 29,988   |
| Petrofac              | 17,854 | Drax Group         | 29,801   |



#### **Financial statements**

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022                       | 31 December<br>2021   | 31 December<br>2021   |
|-------|---------------------|---|---|---|
|       | £'000               | £′000                                     | £′000   | £′000   |
|       |                     |   |   |   |
| 2     |                     | (130,203)                                 |   | 392,341   |
| 3     | 110,447             |   | 89,703  |   |
| 4     | (14,349)            |   | (15,538)  |   |
|       | (7)                 |   | (23)  |   |
|       | 96,091              |   | 74,142  |   |
| 6     | (755)               |   | (631)   |   |
|       |                     | 95,336                                    |   | 73,511  |
|       |                     | (34,867)                                  |   | 465,852   |
| 7     |                     | (108,814)                                 |   | (88,153)  |
| es    |                     | (143,681)                                 |   | 377,699   |
|       | 2<br>3<br>4         | 2 3 110,447 4 (14,349) (7) 96,091 6 (755) | Notes         2022         2022           £'000         £'000           2         (130,203)           3         110,447           4         (14,349)           (7)           96,091           6         (755)           95,336           (34,867)           7         (108,814) | Notes         2022         2022         2021           £'000         £'000         £'000           2         (130,203)         89,703           3         110,447         89,703           4         (14,349)         (15,538)           (7)         (23)           96,091         74,142           6         (755)         (631)           95,336         (34,867)           7         (108,814) |

<sup>1</sup> Figures calculated net of equalisation accrued on purchase and sale of shares during the accounting period.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                     | 1,621,877           |                     | 2,150,531        |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|
| Retained distributions on accumulating shares                                |                     | 44,653              |                     | 35,561           |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders from investment activities |                     | (143,681)           |                     | 377,699          |
|  |                     | (429,626)           |                     | (160,724)        |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares                              | (833,706)           |                     | (706,957)           |                  |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares  | 404,080             |                     | 546,233             |                  |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders                              |                     | 2,150,531           |                     | 1,897,995        |
|  | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000            |
|  | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December 2021 |
|  | 21 Docombor         | 21 Docombor         | 21 December         |                  |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



#### **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 31 December 2022

| Net assets attributable to shareholders | 5     |                     | 1,621,877           |                  | 2,150,531           |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Total liabilities                       |       |                     | (13,249)            |                  | (18,626)            |
| Distribution payable on income shares   |       | (10,354)            |                     | (8,133)          |                     |
| Other creditors                         | 10    | (2,895)             |                     | (10,493)         |                     |
| Creditors:                              |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| LIABILITIES                             |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Total assets                            |       |                     | 1,635,126           |                  | 2,169,157           |
| Total current assets                    |       |                     | 28,018              |                  | 46,799              |
| Cash and bank balances                  | 9     | 18,411              |                     | 38,536           |                     |
| Debtors                                 | 8     | 9,607               |                     | 8,263            |                     |
| Current assets:                         |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Investments                             |       |                     | 1,607,108           |                  | 2,122,358           |
| Fixed assets:                           |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| ASSETS                                  |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
|   |       | £′000               | £′000               | £′000            | £′000               |
|   | Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December 2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|   |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



#### **DISTRIBUTIONS**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund pays quarterly distributions as follows: ex date 31 March, pay date 31 May; ex date 30 June, pay date 31 August; ex date 30 September, pay date 30 November and ex date 31 December, pay date 28 February.

The following tables on pages 49 to 52 show the distributions paid by each share class:

#### **Final distribution**

|  |         | Net income      | Equalisation     | Distribution paid 28.02.23 | Distribution paid 28.02.22 |  |  |
|--|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|  |         | pence per share | pence per share¹ | pence per share            | pence per share            |  |  |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 October 2022 Group 2: Shares purchased from 1 October to 31 December 2022 |         |                 |                  |                            |                            |  |  |
| Class A Distributing   | Group 1 | 1.830867        | -                | 1.830867                   | 1.288103                   |  |  |
| Class A Distributing   | Group 2 | 0.962245        | 0.868622         | 1.830867                   | 1.288103                   |  |  |
| Class B Distributing   | Group 1 | 1.682219        | -                | 1.682219                   | 1.189666                   |  |  |
| Class B Distributing   | Group 2 | 0.927902        | 0.754317         | 1.682219                   | 1.189666                   |  |  |
| Class Y Distributing   | Group 1 | 1.237604        | -                | 1.237604                   | 0.869689                   |  |  |
| Class Y Distributing   | Group 2 | 0.475298        | 0.762306         | 1.237604                   | 0.869689                   |  |  |
| Class X Distributing   | Group 1 | 0.915220        | -                | 0.915220                   | 0.642757                   |  |  |
| Class X Distributing   | Group 2 | 0.530285        | 0.384935         | 0.915220                   | 0.642757                   |  |  |
| Class A Accumulating   | Group 1 | 4.226785        | -                | 4.226785                   | 2.815205                   |  |  |
| Class A Accumulating   | Group 2 | 30.127497       | 1.099288         | 4.226785                   | 2.815205                   |  |  |
| Class B Accumulating   | Group 1 | 3.888428        | -                | 3.888428                   | 2.602038                   |  |  |
| Class B Accumulating   | Group 2 | 1.804827        | 2.083601         | 3.888428                   | 2.602038                   |  |  |
| Class Y Accumulating   | Group 1 | 1.708759        | -                | 1.708759                   | 1.136356                   |  |  |
| Class Y Accumulating   | Group 2 | 0.838859        | 0.869900         | 1.708759                   | 1.136356                   |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



#### Third interim distribution

|   |         | Net income      | Equalisation     | Distribution paid 30.11.22 | Distribution paid 30.11.21 |
|---|---------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |         | pence per share | pence per share¹ | pence per share            | pence per share            |
| Group 1: Shares purchas Group 2: Shares purchas | . ,     |                 |                  |                            |                            |
| Class A Distributing                            | Group 1 | 3.141026        | -                | 3.141026                   | 3.086327                   |
| Class A Distributing                            | Group 2 | 1.738304        | 1.402722         | 3.141026                   | 3.086327                   |
| Class B Distributing                            | Group 1 | 2.889591        | -                | 2.889591                   | 2.853911                   |
| Class B Distributing                            | Group 2 | 2.411382        | 0.478209         | 2.889591                   | 2.853911                   |
| Class Y Distributing                            | Group 1 | 2.122733        | -                | 2.122733                   | 2.083260                   |
| Class Y Distributing                            | Group 2 | 1.502425        | 0.620308         | 2.122733                   | 2.083260                   |
| Class X Distributing                            | Group 1 | 1.569758        | -                | 1.569758                   | 1.539462                   |
| Class X Distributing                            | Group 2 | 0.470041        | 1.099717         | 1.569758                   | 1.539462                   |
| Class A Accumulating                            | Group 1 | 7.114931        | -                | 7.114931                   | 6.636833                   |
| Class A Accumulating                            | Group 2 | 5.344415        | 1.770516         | 7.114931                   | 6.636833                   |
| Class B Accumulating                            | Group 1 | 6.552659        | -                | 6.552659                   | 6.143077                   |
| Class B Accumulating                            | Group 2 | 4.671324        | 1.881335         | 6.552659                   | 6.143077                   |
| Class Y Accumulating                            | Group 1 | 2.875701        | -                | 2.875701                   | 2.678709                   |
| Class Y Accumulating                            | Group 2 | 1.809275        | 1.066426         | 2.875701                   | 2.678709                   |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



#### Second interim distribution

|  |         | Net income         | Equalisation        | Distribution paid 31.08.22 | Distribution paid 31.08.21 |  |  |
|--|---------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
|  |         | pence<br>per share | pence<br>per share¹ | pence<br>per share         | pence<br>per share         |  |  |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 April 2022<br>Group 2: Shares purchased from 1 April 2022 to 30 June 2022 |         |                    |                     |                            |                            |  |  |
| Class A Distributing   | Group 1 | 3.445352           | -                   | 3.445352                   | 2.328331                   |  |  |
| Class A Distributing   | Group 2 | 2.641280           | 0.804072            | 3.445352                   | 2.328331                   |  |  |
| Class B Distributing   | Group 1 | 3.174652           | -                   | 3.174652                   | 2.155943                   |  |  |
|  | Group 2 | 2.318153           | 0.856499            | 3.174652                   | 2.155943                   |  |  |
| Class Y Distributing Class Y Distributing  | Group 1 | 2.327441           | -                   | 2.327441                   | 1.570900                   |  |  |
|  | Group 2 | 1.384465           | 0.942976            | 2.327441                   | 1.570900                   |  |  |
| Class X Distributing   | Group 1 | 1.720739           | 1.084625            | 1.720739                   | 1.160612                   |  |  |
| Class X Distributing   | Group 2 | 0.636114           |                     | 1.720739                   | 1.160612                   |  |  |
| Class A Accumulating   | Group 1 | 7.654167           | -                   | 7.654167                   | 4.944693                   |  |  |
| Class A Accumulating   | Group 2 | 6.617597           | 1.036570            | 7.654167                   | 4.944693                   |  |  |
| Class B Accumulating   | Group 1 | 7.060410           | -                   | 7.060410                   | 4.583562                   |  |  |
| Class B Accumulating   | Group 2 | 4.917837           | 2.142573            | 7.060410                   | 4.583562                   |  |  |
| Class Y Accumulating   | Group 1 | 3.092411           | 0.803295            | 3.092411                   | 1.995272                   |  |  |
| Class Y Accumulating   | Group 2 | 2.289116           |                     | 3.092411                   | 1.995272                   |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



#### First interim distribution

|   |                    | Net income           | Equalisation                 | Distribution paid 31.05.22 | Distribution paid 31.05.21 |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |                    | pence per share      | pence per share <sup>1</sup> | pence per share            | pence per share            |
| Group 1: Shares purchas Group 2: Shares purchas | -                  |                      |                              |                            |                            |
| Class A Distributing                            | Group 1            | 1.982765             | -                            | 1.982765                   | 1.168118                   |
| Class A Distributing                            | Group 2            | 1.493254             | 0.489511                     | 1.982765                   | 1.168118                   |
| Class B Distributing                            | Group 1            | 1.827106             | -                            | 1.827106                   | 1.082581                   |
| Class B Distributing                            | Group 2            | 1.411000             | 0.416106                     | 1.827106                   | 1.082581                   |
| Class Y Distributing                            | Group 1            | 1.338347             | -                            | 1.338347                   | 0.787944                   |
| Class Y Distributing                            | Group 2            | 0.984544             | 0.353803                     | 1.338347                   | 0.787944                   |
| Class X Distributing<br>Class X Distributing    | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 0.989350<br>0.121262 | 0.868088                     | 0.989350<br>0.989350       | 0.582089<br>0.582089       |
| Class A Accumulating                            | Group 1            | 4.350858             | -                            | 4.350858                   | 2.464992                   |
| Class A Accumulating                            | Group 2            | 3.840647             | 0.510211                     | 4.350858                   | 2.464992                   |
| Class B Accumulating<br>Class B Accumulating    | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 4.022839<br>2.668128 | -<br>1.354711                | 4.022839<br>4.022839       | 2.286968<br>2.286968       |
| Class Y Accumulating                            | Group 1            | 1.760213             | -                            | 1.760213                   | 0.994440                   |
| Class Y Accumulating                            | Group 2            | 1.440702             | 0.319511                     | 1.760213                   | 0.994440                   |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



A Sub-Fund of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE & POLICY**

The Sub-Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over a rolling seven-to-ten year period as well as providing income. The Sub-Fund's target is to have a return greater than the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index (12pm adjusted), which is used in the calculation of performance fees.

At least two-thirds of the Sub-Fund is invested in the shares of companies which are either domiciled, incorporated, listed or have a significant portion of their business in the UK. Up to 10% of the Sub-Fund may be invested in the shares of non-UK listed companies. Up to one-third of the Sub-Fund may be held in cash, money market instruments, deposits, warrants and units in other collective investment schemes. The Sub-Fund will invest in a concentrated portfolio of 20-40 companies.

The fund managers aim to identify companies which meet their strict criteria of quality and valuation. Quality is assessed through many measures, including analysis of a company's financial statements, how management are allocating capital, whether levels of debt are suitable for the business model and how cash flows will be maintained and grown in the future. A good company

needs to come at the right price and the fund managers look to buy companies below the value of their long-term cash flows.

The fund managers engage with the management of the companies in which the Sub-Fund invests to encourage capital allocation and governance policies which are sustainable for the Company's business, its customers, suppliers and the industry and the environment in which it operates.

The Sub-Fund's performance may be measured against the FTSE All-Share Total Return Index (12pm adjusted, the "Index"). The Index is used as a target benchmark for the Sub-Fund as the Performance Fee for the Sub-Fund is payable when the performance of the Sub-Fund exceeds that of the Index. The use of the Index does not limit the investment decisions of the fund manager therefore the shareholdings of the Sub-Fund may differ significantly from those of the Index. The Index is used as it is the broadest available index of shares listed on the London Stock Exchange, representing at least 98% of the market value of the shares listed.



Rachel Reutter Senior Fund Manager Rachel joined JOHCM in September 2012 and has 16 years' industry experience



Michael Ulrich Senior Fund Manager Michael joined JOHCM in August 2015 and has 26 years' industry experience



#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund was down -4.02%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A Accumulating share class, for the 12 months to 31 December 2022. The FTSE All Share Index (12pm adjusted) was up +0.74% in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### **Portfolio Review**

The withdrawal of quantitative easing across the globe is bringing to an end the super cycles of over-leverage and over-valuation which have been the greatest drivers of returns for investors over the last 15 years. At last, the binary buckets of growth and value investing are giving way to investing based on scrutiny of company fundamentals. Our Sub-Fund focuses on fundamentals and has avoided both the extremes of growth investing at any price on the one hand, and the structural and solvency risks of deep value on the other. Our investment approach will be better suited to an economic environment where debt is no longer free, and where markets value profitable cash generative companies more highly than business possessing only a vague hope that cash may emerge sometime in the distant future.

Across 2022, three of our five best performing stocks have been from our traditional hunting grounds of businesses with defensive and stable (but growing) cashflows. Those three are Serco Group (where most of the revenues are in inflation linked contracts), HomeServe (a growing subscription based business which succumbed to a takeover mid-year), and pharmaceutical company AstraZeneca. The other two were commodities companies Anglo American and Glencore, the latter of which was sold during quarter four.

Tate & Lyle, another positive contributor to performance, continued to report results that highlight its transformation into a business focused on the global trend towards healthy eating, namely calorie reducing sweeteners, clean label texturants, and health & wellness ingredients including fibre enrichment. The company is investing behind an enduring growth trend and has committed to increasing R&D with new products already accounting for 15% of revenues. Investment into R&D is key to differentiating products and thus being able to pass on cost inflation - something Tate & Lyle has been able to do with margins increasing at the half year despite higher input costs. This led to a 29% increase in profits reported at their half year results in November.

Glencore's share price increased significantly during the year, benefitting from high commodity prices. We continued our engagement with executives at the company on the topics of community relations and carbon reduction. In the area of community relations, we have looked for more disclosure on the impacts of mines on local communities and on actions taken by Glencore to improve those impacts. On climate change we have pushed the company for better disclosure, including a request to follow best practice and to submit data to the Carbon Disclosure Project. Whilst similar engagements with Anglo American and Barrick Gold have made progress, the overall response from Glencore gives little confidence that we will be successful in this instance. We consider standardised and audited disclosure to be essential if investors are to hold companies to account on sustainability issues and remain reluctant to allow management to mark their own homework. We have sold our position in Glencore, with the shares having generated a total return of 80% since first purchase.

Future was our most significant detractor. Operational performance has been strong, however, the shares fell during the global derating of technology stocks at the start of the year. We own Future because of its ability to use proprietary content to deliver authentic and engaged online consumer audiences to advertisers. Consumers trust its expert product reviews in specialist areas from digital cameras to garden equipment. Advertisers are willing to pay for access to specialist audiences who are on the verge of a purchase decision. The company reported results during November, in which annual profits increased by 39%, driven in equal measure through organic growth and acquisition.

#### Outlook

Our conservative estimates show a portfolio free cashflow yield of 6.8%, which remains attractive in the context of our expected annual growth in cashflows of over 12% in each of the next three years. Average portfolio leverage of 1.2x net debt to EBITDA, a margin of 18.5%, and a return on capital employed of over 19% demonstrate a resilient and high quality portfolio of businesses. The Sub-Fund is positioned behind enduring growth tailwinds through a concentrated portfolio of well managed and well capitalised companies. Our investment approach continues to favour businesses that are both strong enough to withstand a tougher economic environment, and positioned to benefit from long term thematic change.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited February 2023

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of shares may go down as well as up and future income is not guaranteed.



# **NET ASSET VALUES**

|                      |                  | Net asset value of share class | Total shares<br>in issue | Net asset value per share | Percentage<br>change <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                      |                  | £                              |                          |                           | %                                 |
| Class A Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 22,937,252                     | 11,685,463               | 196.29p                   | (6.69)                            |
| J                    | 31 December 2021 | 26,927,350                     | 12,747,063               | 211.24p                   | 7.62                              |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 9,774,053                      | 4,980,722                | 196.24p                   | (7.10)                            |
| Class A Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 29,859,900                     | 9,993,586                | 298.79p                   | (4.48)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 26,394,600                     | 7,996,719                | 330.07p                   | 10.47                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 14,101,489                     | 4,460,290                | 316.16p                   | (4.21)                            |
| Class B Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 988,950                        | 535,147                  | 184.80p                   | (8.21)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 841,571                        | 423,461                  | 198.74p                   | 7.54                              |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 724,881                        | 394,620                  | 183.69p                   | (7.57)                            |
| Class B Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 9,857,595                      | 3,537,951                | 278.62p                   | (4.84)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 6,574,081                      | 2,146,811                | 306.23p                   | 9.91                              |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 5,291,319                      | 1,812,996                | 291.85p                   | (4.70)                            |
| Class Y Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 84,220,231                     | 63,790,412               | 132.03p                   | (6.55)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 74,257,551                     | 52,190,682               | 142.28p                   | 7.76                              |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 35,135,265                     | 26,547,463               | 132.35p                   | (6.98)                            |
| Class Y Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 153,733,823                    | 92,033,166               | 167.04p                   | (4.23)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 110,902,220                    | 60,037,221               | 184.72p                   | 10.58                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 71,314,248                     | 40,255,170               | 177.16p                   | (4.09)                            |
| Class X Distributing | 31 December 2020 | 6,061,304                      | 5,462,262                | 110.97p                   | (6.35)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 3,077,056                      | 2,567,707                | 119.84p                   | 7.99                              |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 1,976,335                      | 1,772,669                | 111.49p                   | (6.97)                            |
| Class X Accumulating | 31 December 2020 | 11,356,970                     | 8,266,874                | 137.38p                   | (4.60)                            |
|                      | 31 December 2021 | 11,715,952                     | 7,709,978                | 151.96p                   | 10.61                             |
|                      | 31 December 2022 | 12,431,840                     | 8,528,424                | 145.77p                   | (4.07)                            |

 $<sup>1 \ \</sup>mathsf{Percentage} \ \mathsf{change} \ \mathsf{figures} \ \mathsf{for} \ \mathsf{distributing} \ \mathsf{share} \ \mathsf{classes} \ \mathsf{are} \ \mathsf{calculated} \ \mathsf{post} \ \mathsf{distribution}.$ 



# **PORTFOLIO STATEMENT (UNAUDITED)**

as at 31 December 2022

| Holding/nominal value | Investment   | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |  | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | Aerospace & Defense : 0.00%                                    |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.51%)                                     |                 |                                |
|                       | Paragram 2 4 70/   |                 |                                |
|                       | Beverages : 2.17% (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)                   |                 |                                |
| 89,646                | Diageo   | 3,272           | 2.17                           |
|                       | Total Beverages  | 3,272           | 2.17                           |
|                       |  |                 |                                |
|                       | Chemicals: 0.00%   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.73%)                                     |                 |                                |
|                       | Construction & Materials : 3.33%                               |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.27%)                                     |                 |                                |
| 152,513               | CRH  | 5,018           | 3.33                           |
|                       | Total Construction & Materials                                 | 5,018           | 3.33                           |
|                       | Electricity: 4.01%   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 4.13%)                                     |                 |                                |
| 353,090               | SSE  | 6,043           | 4.01                           |
|                       | Total Electricity  | 6,043           | 4.01                           |
|                       | Food Producers : 3.39%   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.29%)                                     |                 |                                |
| 718,307               | Tate & Lyle  | 5,109           | 3.39                           |
|                       | Total Food Producers   | 5,109           | 3.39                           |
|                       | Forestry & Paper : 2.94%                                       |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.26%)                                     |                 |                                |
| 314,169               | Mondi  | 4,428           | 2.94                           |
|                       | Total Forestry & Paper   | 4,428           | 2.94                           |
|                       | Con Water 9 Multividities - 2 000/                             |                 |                                |
|                       | Gas, Water & Multiutilities : 3.90% (31 December 2021 : 4.09%) |                 |                                |
| 589,605               | National Grid  | 5,881           | 3.90                           |
|                       | Total Gas, Water & Multiutilities                              | 5,881           | 3.90                           |
|                       | · · · · · ·  | 2,001           | 2.50                           |
|                       | General Industrials : 2.86%                                    |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.54%)                                     |                 |                                |
| 269,707               | Smiths Group   | 4,311           | 2.86                           |
|                       | Total General Industrials                                      | 4,311           | 2.86                           |



| Holding/nominal value | Investment                                      | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |   | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | General Retailers : 6.20%                       |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 6.79%)                      |                 |                                |
| 554,001               | Inchcape  | 4,543           | 3.01                           |
| 82,886                | Next  | 4,811           | 3.19                           |
|                       | Total General Retailers                         | 9,354           | 6.20                           |
|                       | Health Care Equipment & Services : 3.78%        |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.40%)                      |                 |                                |
| 514,814               | Smith & Nephew                                  | 5,702           | 3.78                           |
| ,                     | Total Health Care Equipment & Services          | 5,702           | 3.78                           |
|                       | Household Goods & Home Construction : 2.78%     |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.36%)                      |                 |                                |
| 924,269               |   | 4,194           | 2.78                           |
|                       | Total Household Goods & Home Construction       | 4,194           | 2.78                           |
|                       | Industrial Engineering: 2.95%                   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.55%)                      |                 |                                |
| 345,441               |   | 4,449           | 2.95                           |
| 3.57.12               | Total Industrial Engineering                    | 4,449           | 2.95                           |
|                       | Industrial Metals & Mining : 3.52%              |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 9.31%)                      |                 |                                |
| 163.963               | Anglo American                                  | 5,301           | 3.52                           |
|                       | Total Industrial Metals & Mining                | 5,301           | 3.52                           |
|                       | Industrial Support Services : 3.61%             |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.42%)                      |                 |                                |
| 3 508 693             | Serco Group                                     | 5,449           | 3.61                           |
| 3,300,033             | Total Industrial Support Services               | 5,449           | 3.61                           |
|                       | Industrial Transportation : 4.22%               | ·               |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.78%)                      |                 |                                |
| 13/1 020              | Ashtead Group                                   | 6,369           | 4.22                           |
| 154,525               | Total Industrial Transportation                 | 6,369           | 4.22                           |
|                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           | •               |                                |
|                       | Investment Banking & Brokerage Services : 3.00% |                 |                                |
| E27 264               | (31 December 2021 : 0.00%) Hargreaves Lansdown  | A E1E           | 2 00                           |
| 527,364               | Total Investment Banking & Brokerage Services   | 4,515           | 3.00<br>3.00                   |
|                       | Total Investillent banking & brokerage Services | 4,515           | 3.00                           |



| Holding/nominal value Investment       | Market<br>value       | Percentage of total net assets |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | £′000                 | %                              |
| Media: 10.07%                          |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 13.88%)            |                       |                                |
| 306,562 Future                         | 3,884                 | 2.58                           |
| 285,281 RELX                           | 6,527                 | 4.33                           |
| 581,107 WPP                            | 4,766                 | 3.16                           |
| Total Media                            | 15,177                | 10.07                          |
| Mining : 3.40%                         |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 2.87%)             |                       |                                |
| 359,426 Barrick Gold                   | 5,122                 | 3.40                           |
| Total Mining                           | 5,122                 | 3.40                           |
| Non-Life Insurance: 3.69%              |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 6.18%)             |                       |                                |
| 1,308,449 Conduit Holdings             | 5,561                 | 3.69                           |
| Total Non-Life Insurance               | 5,561                 | 3.69                           |
| Oil, Gas & Coal : 4.49%                |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)             |                       |                                |
| 1,424,684 BP                           | 6,766                 | 4.49                           |
| Total Oil, Gas & Coal                  | 6,766                 | 4.49                           |
|  |                       |                                |
| Personal Goods: 4.62%                  |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 4.14%)             | 6.063                 | 4.62                           |
| 166,468 Unilever  Total Personal Goods | 6,962<br><b>6,962</b> | 4.62<br><b>4.62</b>            |
| Total Personal Goods                   | 0,902                 | 4.02                           |
| Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology: 4.41% |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 3.82%)             |                       |                                |
| 59,248 AstraZeneca                     | 6,646                 | 4.41                           |
| Total Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology  | 6,646                 | 4.41                           |
| Support Services : 7.47%               |                       |                                |
| (31 December 2021 : 2.98%)             |                       |                                |
| 236,595 Experian                       | 6,655                 | 4.41                           |
| 3,990,231 Hays                         | 4,617                 | 3.06                           |
|  |                       |                                |



| Holding/nominal value | Investment                 | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |                            | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | Travel & Leisure : 5.95%   |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 6.16%) |                 |                                |
| 1,932,867             | SSP Group                  | 4,426           | 2.94                           |
| 176,339               | Whitbread                  | 4,532           | 3.01                           |
|                       | Total Travel & Leisure     | 8,958           | 5.95                           |
|                       | Portfolio of Investments   | 145,859         | 96.76                          |
|                       | Net other assets           | 4,890           | 3.24                           |
|                       |                            |                 |                                |
|                       | Total net assets           | 150,749         | 100.00                         |

All securities are approved securities unless otherwise stated.



# **SUMMARY OF TOP TEN PURCHASES AND SALES (UNAUDITED)**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Security            | Cost  | Security                   | Proceeds |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------------|----------|
|                     | £′000 |                            | £′000    |
| PURCHASES           |       | SALES                      |          |
| Experian            | 8,062 | HomeServe                  | 13,515   |
| Hargreaves Lansdown | 6,784 | Glencore                   | 9,476    |
| BP                  | 6,103 | Johnson Matthey            | 7,627    |
| Diageo              | 3,347 | QinetiQ Group              | 6,558    |
| Future              | 3,181 | Bodycote                   | 6,444    |
| CRH                 | 722   | Moneysupermarket.com Group | 5,817    |
| Mondi               | 493   | AstraZeneca                | 5,690    |
| Hays                | 482   | SSE                        | 5,325    |
| HomeServe           | 477   | Anglo American             | 5,298    |
| Tate & Lyle         | 418   | National Grid              | 4,876    |



#### **Financial statements**

#### STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the year ended 31 December 2022

|                                       | Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December 2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
|                                       |       | £′000               | £′000               | £'000            | £′000               |
| Income                                |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| Net capital (losses)/gains            | 2     |                     | (16,985)            |                  | 25,602              |
| Revenue                               | 3     | 6,181               |                     | 8,011            |                     |
| Expenses                              | 4     | (1,589)             |                     | (2,373)          |                     |
| Interest payable and similar charges  |       | (1)                 |                     | (7)              |                     |
| Net revenue before taxation           |       | 4,591               |                     | 5,631            |                     |
| Taxation                              | 6     | (67)                |                     | (62)             |                     |
| Net revenue after taxation            |       |                     | 4,524               |                  | 5,569               |
| Total return before distributions     |       |                     | (12,461)            |                  | 31,171              |
| Distributions <sup>1</sup>            | 7     |                     | (5,791)             |                  | (7,510)             |
| Change in net assets attributable to  |       |                     |                     |                  |                     |
| shareholders from investment activiti | es    |                     | (18,252)            |                  | 23,661              |

<sup>1</sup> Figures calculated net of equalisation accrued on purchase and sale of shares during the accounting period.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Closing net assets attributable to shareholders   |                     | 150,749             |                     | 260,690             |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Retained distributions on accumulating shares     |                     | 3,116               |                     | 3,965               |
| from investment activities                        |                     | (18,252)            |                     | 23,661              |
| Change in net assets attributable to shareholders |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|   |                     | (94,805)            |                     | (85,952)            |
| Less: Amounts payable on cancellation of shares   | (106,857)           |                     | (126,351)           |                     |
| Amounts receivable on issue of shares             | 12,052              |                     | 40,399              |                     |
| Opening net assets attributable to shareholders   |                     | 260,690             |                     | 319,016             |
|   | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               |
|   | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|   |                     |                     |                     |                     |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 31 December 2022

| Net assets attributable to shareholders | S     |                     | 150,749             |                     | 260,690             |
|---|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total liabilities                       |       |                     | (1,790)             |                     | (3,188)             |
| Distribution payable on income shares   |       | (1,483)             |                     | (2,748)             |                     |
| Other creditors                         | 10    | (307)               |                     | (440)               |                     |
| Creditors:                              |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| LIABILITIES                             |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total assets                            |       |                     | 152,539             |                     | 263,878             |
| Total current assets                    |       |                     | 6,680               |                     | 1,989               |
| Cash and bank balances                  | 9     | 6,369               |                     | 1,433               |                     |
| Debtors                                 | 8     | 311                 |                     | 556                 |                     |
| Current assets:                         |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Investments                             |       |                     | 145,859             |                     | 261,889             |
| Fixed assets:                           |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| ASSETS                                  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|   |       | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               |
|   | Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|   |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



#### **DISTRIBUTIONS**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund pays an annual distribution with ex date 31 December and pay date of 28 February.

The following table shows the distributions paid by each share class:

|   |                    | Net income           | Equalisation     | Distribution paid 28.02.23 | Distribution paid 28.02.22 |
|---|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|   |                    | pence per share      | pence per share¹ | pence per share            | pence per share            |
| Group 1: Shares purchased Group 2: Shares purchased | -                  | -                    | 2                |                            |                            |
| Class A Distributing                                | Group 1            | 6.116038             | -                | 6.116038                   | 5.525671                   |
| Class A Distributing                                | Group 2            | 5.063974             | 1.052064         | 6.116038                   | 5.525671                   |
| Class B Distributing                                | Group 1            | 5.739785             | -                | 5.739785                   | 5.212125                   |
| Class B Distributing                                | Group 2            | 4.511487             | 1.228298         | 5.739785                   | 5.212125                   |
| Class Y Distributing                                | Group 1            | 4.122075             | -                | 4.122075                   | 3.719324                   |
| Class Y Distributing                                | Group 2            | 2.244562             | 1.877513         | 4.122075                   | 3.719324                   |
| Class X Distributing                                | Group 1            | 3.472043             | -                | 3.472043                   | 3.132097                   |
| Class X Distributing                                | Group 2            | 3.472043             | -                | 3.472043                   | 3.132097                   |
| Class A Accumulating                                | Group 1            | 9.556474             | -                | 9.556474                   | 8.414043                   |
| Class A Accumulating                                | Group 2            | 5.888417             | 3.668057         | 9.556474                   | 8.414043                   |
| Class B Accumulating                                | Group 1            | 8.844037             | -                | 8.844037                   | 7.825647                   |
| Class B Accumulating                                | Group 2            | 5.703708             | 3.140329         | 8.844037                   | 7.825647                   |
| Class Y Accumulating                                | Group 1            | 5.351568             | -                | 5.351568                   | 4.705977                   |
| Class Y Accumulating                                | Group 2            | 3.598247             | 1.753321         | 5.351568                   | 4.705977                   |
| Class X Accumulating Class X Accumulating           | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 4.402908<br>1.990409 | 2.412499         | 4.402908<br>4.402908       | 3.870795<br>3.870795       |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



A Sub-Fund of J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

#### **INVESTMENT OBJECTIVE & POLICY**

The Sub-Fund's investment objective is to achieve capital growth over a rolling seven-to-ten year period whilst generating income.

The Sub-Fund seeks to take advantage of specific opportunities in global equity markets by investing at least 80% of its capital directly or indirectly in a concentrated portfolio of shares of companies listed on stock exchanges around the globe. It is anticipated that the Sub-Fund's portfolio will comprise fewer than fifty holdings.

The Investment Manager selects the shares to invest in through an analysis of a company's financial statements and an assessment of the cash flows that the company is likely to generate in the future; thereby selecting shares which are considered to offer the best opportunity for returns, taking into account the risk of the investment.

The Sub-Fund generally invests directly in shares but may invest indirectly via equity related instruments, such as equity linked notes and participation notes, in

order to obtain a cost-effective method of gaining access to some markets and to reduce settlement risk. The equity related instruments will be securitised, freely transferable and the Sub-Fund will not be leveraged as a result of holding them.

The Sub-Fund may also hold up to 20% of its assets in cash or near cash (such as treasury bills, commercial paper or money market funds).

Derivatives may be used for efficient portfolio management purposes only (including hedging). Efficient portfolio management is managing the Sub-Fund in a way that is designed to reduce risk or cost and/or generate extra income for the Sub-Fund. It is not intended to increase the risk profile of the Sub-Fund. Shares in the Sub-Fund may be marketed to all retail investors.

The Sub-Fund does not have a target or constraining benchmark. However, the MSCI AC World Index may be used as a comparator benchmark as this is the broadest available index of liquid global shares.



Ben Leyland, CFA Senior Fund Manager Ben joined JOHCM in April 2006 and has 21 years' industry experience



#### **INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT REPORT**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

#### **Performance**

The JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund was up +8.46%, net of fees and in Sterling terms for the A Accumulating share class, for the 12 months to 31 December 2022. The MSCI AC World NR Index (12pm adjusted) was down -8.40%¹ in Sterling terms over the same period.

#### **Portfolio Review**

Investors in 2022 had to deal with a set of circumstances and challenges which had not been seen for some time, indeed some had not been seen for a number of decades. Foremost was inflation, which had risen in the post-Covid reopening of 2021 but then proved anything but "transitory", with Consumer Price Index ("CPI") peaking above 9% in the US in June and above 10% in the UK and Eurozone in October. Geopolitical events played some part in this, with the Russian invasion of Ukraine in February being the catalyst for significant increases in energy and many other prices, and the Chinese "zero-Covid" policy disrupting global supply chains as well as domestic demand. Brent Crude peaked above USD 120 in the first half before fading back to the USD 80 level where it started the year, and natural gas prices in Europe were particularly high. But it was equally notable and arguably more important that CPI exfood and energy remained stubbornly high, around 6% for the whole year. In response, central banks shifted decisively into tightening mode. The Federal Funds Target Rate ended the year at 4.5% having started at 0.25%, and quantitative tightening started in June. The ECB Deposit Facility Rate turned positive for the first time since 2014, rising to +2%. Long term interest rates recovered to more "normal" levels having been extremely low in 2020 and 2021. Longer-term bond yields also rose significantly although the yield curve turned negative and credit spreads

widened, anticipating the potential recessionary impact of central banks' attempts to bring inflation under control.

This changing and uncertain environment weighed on equity markets. Rising inflation and rising bond yields challenged both extremes of the market: both long-duration growth companies in technology and related sectors, whose excessive valuations had depended on ultralow bond yields, and lower-quality cyclical and indebted companies which struggled to defend profit margins against cost inflation and the need to refinance debt at higher rates. The need to prioritise tackling inflation meant that for the first time in years, central banks did not step in to support equity markets as they fell.

By far the worst performers were the winners of the previous bull cycle: information technology, communication services and consumer discretionary were all down more than 30% in the year in USD terms. The Sub-Fund's underweight to these sectors, which had detracted from our relative performance in previous years, was a material positive contributor, explaining 4.4% of our total 17% outperformance of the benchmark. The resilience of the utilities, consumer staples and healthcare sectors, on the other side, alongside our overweight in the energy sector, also contributed to very strong sector attribution. Energy was the only sector to end the year up in USD terms. Equally important however was our stock-selection, with our top ten individual contributors coming from seven different sectors - testimony to our "Forgotten Middle" thesis that there was good value available to selective investors even in the context of a market at record highs at the end of 2021. One feature of 2022 worth noting is the

rehabilitation of several companies previously ignored as "ESG losers" due to the application of over-simplistic sector-wide exclusions. Foremost among these were Thales (European defence), Sempra Energy (US utilities) and Philip Morris (tobacco).

Although the Sub-Fund outperformed strongly, it was not without its detractors. European names were weak, especially in the first half, due to proximity and vulnerability to the effects of the Ukraine invasion. Enel and Continental were particularly weak and we were wary of committing more capital to them given the uncertain outlook. In Enel's case we exited the position by year end given concerns over balance sheet leverage and shifting capital allocation priorities. We had owned it since February 2017 and made good returns over the full holding period. We added more to Irish-listed CRH given their primary macroeconomic exposure is to US infrastructure. Other negative contributions came from GXO Logistics, which we view as a very misunderstood and undervalued situation, which is now the biggest position in the Sub-Fund, and the two US payments names Fidelity National Information Services and Global Payments, where we have retested our belief in the competitive advantages of the core businesses and we continue to see great value, but need to monitor execution carefully over the coming quarters.

#### Outlook

The outlook for medium-term investment returns is significantly better than it was twelve months ago. We are clearly past the peak of rampant speculation and widespread complacency: markets are no longer extrapolating an unsustainable set of circumstances, growth rates or discount rates. TIPS yields are positive again, credit spreads have widened



#### **Investment management report (continued)**

materially and equities have derated. Having said that, given the excesses built up over many years, we think it is likely to take more than twelve months to unwind them. Equity indices remain unusually concentrated and are still dominated by the winners of the last cycle. For example, the top 250 companies in the MSCI ACWI Index still have a combined weight above 60%. Meanwhile we would not describe equity valuations, at an aggregate level, as particularly cheap. We may be approaching a "widely anticipated recession" but someone needs to tell the sell side analysts, because we haven't seen many downgrades yet. We remain in a tightening cycle and, longer term, a more inflationary environment, meaning that these cycles are likely

to be shorter and volatility higher than in the 2010s. So equity investors need to remain vigilant about all three major risks: derating, downgrades, and refinancing. Our strategy for navigating this environment is unchanged – we will act with patience and discipline but take advantage of the opportunities which are created by volatility.

#### J O Hambro Capital Management Limited February 2023

Past performance is not necessarily a guide to future performance. The price of shares may go down as well as up and future income is not guaranteed.



# **NET ASSET VALUES**

|                             |                  | Net asset value of share class | Total shares in issue | Net asset value per share | Percentage<br>change <sup>1</sup> |
|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|                             |                  | £                              |                       |                           | %                                 |
| Class A Distributing        | 31 December 2020 | 2,831,154                      | 2,784,613             | 101.67p                   | (1.85)                            |
|                             | 31 December 2021 | 6,387,692                      | 5,633,267             | 113.39p                   | 11.53                             |
|                             | 31 December 2022 | 4,314,126                      | 3,598,635             | 119.88p                   | 5.72                              |
| Class A Accumulating        | 31 December 2020 | 12,465,780                     | 11,792,440            | 105.71p                   | 2.04                              |
|                             | 31 December 2021 | 13,601,573                     | 11,283,267            | 120.55p                   | 14.04                             |
|                             | 31 December 2022 | 19,196,044                     | 14,765,436            | 130.01p                   | 7.85                              |
| Class A Accumulating Hedged | 31 December 2020 | 4,946,153                      | 4,573,604             | 108.15p                   | 3.99                              |
|                             | 31 December 2021 | 877,417                        | 744,902               | 117.79p                   | 8.91                              |
|                             | 31 December 2022 | 451,265                        | 406,142               | 111.11p                   | (5.67)                            |
| Class X Distributing        | 31 December 2020 | 1,388,805                      | 1,371,333             | 101.27p                   | (1.34)                            |
|                             | 31 December 2021 | 1,907,338                      | 1,683,122             | 113.32p                   | 11.90                             |
|                             | 31 December 2022 | 21,807,170                     | 18,144,675            | 120.18p                   | 6.05                              |
| Class X Accumulating        | 31 December 2020 | 11,833,287                     | 11,519,145            | 102.73p                   | 2.38                              |
|                             | 31 December 2021 | 9,825,611                      | 8,367,370             | 117.43p                   | 14.31                             |
|                             | 31 December 2022 | 76,246,014                     | 60,053,993            | 126.96p                   | 8.12                              |

 $<sup>1 \ {\</sup>tt Percentage} \ {\tt change} \ {\tt figures} \ {\tt for} \ {\tt distributing} \ {\tt share} \ {\tt classes} \ {\tt are} \ {\tt calculated} \ {\tt post} \ {\tt distribution}.$ 



# **PORTFOLIO STATEMENT (UNAUDITED)**

as at 31 December 2022

| Holding/nominal value | Investment                       | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |                                  | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | Aerospace & Defense : 4.76%      |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 5.53%)       |                 |                                |
| 10,345                | L3Harris Technologies            | 1,789           | 1.47                           |
| 37,925                | Thales                           | 4,011           | 3.29                           |
|                       | Total Aerospace & Defense        | 5,800           | 4.76                           |
|                       | Automobiles & Parts : 2.22%      |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.68%)       |                 |                                |
| 54,297                | Continental                      | 2,705           | 2.22                           |
|                       | Total Automobiles & Parts        | 2,705           | 2.22                           |
|                       | Banks : 7.23%                    |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 5.37%)       |                 |                                |
| 18,430                | First Republic Bank              | 1,865           | 1.53                           |
|                       | M&T Bank                         | 3,185           | 2.61                           |
| 448,803               | Svenska Handelsbanken            | 3,776           | 3.09                           |
|                       | Total Banks                      | 8,826           | 7.23                           |
|                       | Beverages : 2.48%                |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)       |                 |                                |
| 38,835                | Heineken NV                      | 3,026           | 2.48                           |
| ·                     | Total Beverages                  | 3,026           | 2.48                           |
|                       | Construction & Materials : 5.47% |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.52%)       |                 |                                |
| 152,435               |                                  | 5,002           | 4.10                           |
| 14,127                | Quanta Services                  | 1,671           | 1.37                           |
|                       | Total Construction & Materials   | 6,673           | 5.47                           |
|                       | Consumer Services : 2.87%        |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.48%)       |                 |                                |
| 182,496               | Compass Group                    | 3,499           | 2.87                           |
| •                     | Total Consumer Services          | 3,499           | 2.87                           |
|                       | Electricity: 10.08%              |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 16.21%)      |                 |                                |
| 38,540                | CMS Energy                       | 2,027           | 1.66                           |
| 89,853                | Exelon                           | 3,225           | 2.64                           |
| 55,157                | Public Service Enterprise Group  | 2,806           | 2.30                           |
|                       | Sempra Energy                    | 4,251           | 3.48                           |
|                       | Total Electricity                | 12,309          | 10.08                          |



| Holding/nominal value | Investment                                 | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |  | £′000           | º/o                            |
|                       | Electronic & Electrical Equipment : 1.71%  |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)                 |                 |                                |
| 17,962                | Schneider Electric                         | 2,082           | 1.71                           |
| ,                     | Total Electronic & Electrical Equipment    | 2,082           | 1.71                           |
|                       | Financial Services : 2.39%                 |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.58%)                 |                 |                                |
| 34 170                | Intercontinental Exchange                  | 2,912           | 2.39                           |
| 31,170                | Total Financial Services                   | 2,912           | 2.39                           |
|                       |  |                 |                                |
|                       | Food & Drug Retailers : 0.00%              |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.35%)                 |                 |                                |
|                       | Gas, Water & Multiutilities: 2.69%         |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.53%)                 |                 |                                |
| 35,218                | Atmos Energy                               | 3,279           | 2.69                           |
|                       | Total Gas, Water & Multiutilities          | 3,279           | 2.69                           |
|                       | General Retailers : 3.91%                  |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.57%)                 |                 |                                |
| 79,572                | Alimentation Couche-Tard                   | 2,903           | 2.38                           |
| 9,115                 | Dollar General                             | 1,864           | 1.53                           |
|                       | Total General Retailers                    | 4,767           | 3.91                           |
|                       | Health Care Equipment & Services : 11.58%  |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 11.40%)                |                 |                                |
| 7,950                 | Elevance Health                            | 3,388           | 2.78                           |
| 90,223                | Henry Schein                               | 5,982           | 4.90                           |
| 5,757                 | Thermo Fisher Scientific                   | 2,633           | 2.16                           |
| 4,831                 | UnitedHealth Group                         | 2,127           | 1.74                           |
|                       | Total Health Care Equipment & Services     | 14,130          | 11.58                          |
|                       | Household Goods & Home Construction: 0.00% |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.53%)                 |                 |                                |
|                       | Industrial Metals & Mining: 0.00%          |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.61%)                 |                 |                                |
|                       | Industrial Transportation : 5.05%          |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.52%)                 |                 |                                |
| 174,073               | GXO Logistics                              | 6,168           | 5.05                           |
|                       | Total Industrial Transportation            | 6,168           | 5.05                           |



| Holding/nominal value | Investment   | Market<br>value       | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |  | £′000                 | %                              |
|                       | Investment Banking & Brokerage Services: 2.63%   |                       |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 3.80%)   |                       |                                |
| 22,410                | Deutsche Boerse  | 3,206                 | 2.63                           |
|                       | Total Investment Banking & Brokerage Services  | 3,206                 | 2.63                           |
|                       | Mining: 3.47%  |                       |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 0.00%)   |                       |                                |
| 129,280               | Cameco   | 2,432                 | 1.99                           |
|                       | Freeport-McMoRan   | 1,805                 | 1.48                           |
|                       | Total Mining   | 4,237                 | 3.47                           |
|                       | Mobile Telecommunications : 0.00%  |                       |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 2.09%)   |                       |                                |
|                       | New 156- Tonous and E70/   |                       |                                |
|                       | Non-Life Insurance : 1.57%   |                       |                                |
| 17 820                | (31 December 2021 : 3.00%) Progressive   | 1,920                 | 1.57                           |
| 17,020                | Total Non-Life Insurance   | 1,920                 | 1.57                           |
|                       |  |                       |                                |
|                       | Oil, Gas & Coal : 5.76%  |                       |                                |
| 205.075               | (31 December 2021 : 2.56%)   | 2 200                 | 2.70                           |
| 160,328               | Galp Energia SGPS  | 3,299<br>3,729        | 3.06                           |
| 100,328               | Total Oil, Gas & Coal  | 7,028                 | 5.00                           |
|                       |  | - 7                   |                                |
|                       | Personal Goods: 2.73%  |                       |                                |
| 6.070                 | (31 December 2021 : 1.48%)   | 2 226                 | 2.72                           |
| 6,970                 | LG Household & Health Care  Total Personal Goods   | 3,326<br><b>3,326</b> | 2.73<br><b>2.73</b>            |
|                       | Total Fersonal Goods   | 3,320                 | 2.73                           |
|                       | Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology: 3.45%   |                       |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 4.80%)   |                       |                                |
| 52,887                | Sanofi Tatal Pharmacouticals & Richards and a second secon | 4,213                 | 3.45                           |
|                       | Total Pharmaceuticals & Biotechnology  | 4,213                 | 3.45                           |
|                       | Real Estate Investment Trusts: 0.00%   |                       |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.06%)   |                       |                                |
|                       | Software & Computer Services : 6.16%   |                       |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 4.99%)   |                       |                                |
| 9,748                 | Adobe  | 2,724                 | 2.23                           |
| 26,947                | Alphabet   | 1,974                 | 1.62                           |
| 14,186                | Microsoft  | 2,825                 | 2.31                           |
|                       | <b>Total Software &amp; Computer Services</b>  | 7,523                 | 6.16                           |



# Portfolio statement (unaudited) (continued)

| Holding/nominal value | Investment  | Market<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|
|                       |   | £′000           | %                              |
|                       | Support Services : 4.85% (31 December 2021 : 2.59%) |                 |                                |
| 48,526                | Fidelity National Information Services              | 2,734           | 2.24                           |
| 38,566                | Global Payments                                     | 3,181           | 2.61                           |
|                       | Total Support Services                              | 5,915           | 4.85                           |
|                       | Technology Hardware & Equipment : 0.00%             |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 1.06%)                          |                 |                                |
|                       | Tobacco : 3.27%                                     |                 |                                |
|                       | (31 December 2021 : 4.52%)                          |                 |                                |
| 47,475                | Philip Morris International                         | 3,991           | 3.27                           |
|                       | Total Tobacco                                       | 3,991           | 3.27                           |

# OTC financial derivative instruments Open forward foreign currency contracts

|                 |                        |          | Purchased |          | Sold  | Fair<br>value | Percentage of total net assets |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|-------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Maturity        | Counterparty           | Currency | 000′      | Currency | 000′  | £,000         | %                              |
| 31 January 2023 | Royal Bank of Canada   | GBP      | 452       | USD      | (546) | (1)           | -                              |
|                 | Total as at 31 Decemb  | er 2022  |           |          |       | (1)           | _                              |
|                 |                        |          |           |          |       |               |                                |
|                 | Portfolio of Investmen | ts       |           |          |       | 117,534       | 96.33                          |
|                 | Net other assets       |          |           |          |       | 4,481         | 3.67                           |
|                 | Total net assets       |          |           |          |       | 122,015       | 100.00                         |

All securities are approved securities unless otherwise stated.



# **SUMMARY OF TOP TEN PURCHASES AND SALES (UNAUDITED)**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

| Security                               | Cost  | Security                        | Proceeds |
|--|-------|---------------------------------|----------|
|  | £′000 |                                 | £′000    |
| PURCHASES                              |       | SALES                           |          |
| GXO Logistics                          | 7,302 | Enel                            | 2,738    |
| Henry Schein                           | 5,485 | Iberdrola                       | 2,236    |
| Global Payments                        | 4,375 | Progressive                     | 2,001    |
| CRH                                    | 4,373 | Deutsche Boerse                 | 1,701    |
| Fidelity National Information Services | 4,146 | UnitedHealth Group              | 1,596    |
| Sempra Energy                          | 3,964 | Thales                          | 1,295    |
| Thales                                 | 3,593 | Philip Morris International     | 1,283    |
| Sanofi                                 | 3,517 | Sempra Energy                   | 1,276    |
| Shell                                  | 3,508 | Galp Energia SGPS               | 1,274    |
| Philip Morris International            | 3,426 | Public Service Enterprise Group | 1,099    |



#### **Financial statements**

# STATEMENT OF TOTAL RETURN

for the year ended 31 December 2022

|                                      | Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                                      |       | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               |
| Income                               |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Net capital gains                    | 2     |                     | 2,345               |                     | 3,779               |
| Revenue                              | 3     | 1,610               |                     | 1,002               |                     |
| Expenses                             | 4     | (729)               |                     | (415)               |                     |
| Interest payable and similar charges |       | (16)                |                     | (2)                 |                     |
| Net revenue before taxation          |       | 865                 |                     | 585                 |                     |
| Taxation                             | 6     | (135)               |                     | (120)               |                     |
| Net revenue after taxation           |       |                     | 730                 |                     | 465                 |
| Total return before distributions    |       |                     | 3,075               |                     | 4,244               |
| Distributions <sup>1</sup>           | 7     |                     | (1,288)             |                     | (765)               |
| Change in net assets attributable to |       |                     |                     |                     | ·                   |
| shareholders from investment activit | ies   |                     | 1,787               |                     | 3,479               |

<sup>1</sup> Figures calculated net of equalisation accrued on purchase and sale of shares during the accounting period.

# STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS ATTRIBUTABLE TO SHAREHOLDERS

for the year ended 31 December 2022

|                     | 1,877                     |   | 519   |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---|---|
|                     | 1,787                     |   | 3,479   |
|                     | -                         |   | 4   |
|                     | 85,751                    |   | (4,867)   |
| (34,214)            |                           | (13,947)  |   |
| 119,965             |                           | 9,080   |   |
|                     | 32,600                    |   | 33,465  |
| £′000               | £′000                     | £′000   | £′000   |
| 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022       | 31 December 2021  | 31 December 2021  |
|                     | <b>2022 £'000</b> 119,965 | 2022 2022<br>£'000 £'000<br>32,600<br>119,965<br>(34,214)<br>85,751 | 2022 2022 2021 £'000 £'000  32,600  119,965 9,080 (34,214) (13,947)  85,751 - 1,787 |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



# **Financial statements (continued)**

# **BALANCE SHEET**

as at 31 December 2022

| Net assets attributable to shareholder | s     |                     | 122,015             |                     | 32,600              |
|--|-------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Total liabilities                      |       |                     | (1,378)             |                     | (554)               |
| Distribution payable on income shares  |       | (521)               |                     | (181)               |                     |
| Other creditors                        | 10    | (857)               |                     | (373)               |                     |
| Creditors:                             |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| LIABILITIES                            |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Total assets                           |       |                     | 123,393             |                     | 33,154              |
| Total current assets                   |       |                     | 5,859               |                     | 2,565               |
| Cash and bank balances                 | 9     | 4,811               |                     | 1,887               |                     |
| Debtors                                | 8     | 1,048               |                     | 678                 |                     |
| Current assets:                        |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| Investments                            |       |                     | 117,534             |                     | 30,589              |
| Fixed assets:                          |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| ASSETS                                 |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |
|  |       | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               | £′000               |
|  | Notes | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|  |       |                     |                     |                     |                     |

The notes on pages 77 to 99 form an integral part of the financial statements.



# **Financial statements (continued)**

# **DISTRIBUTIONS**

for the year ended 31 December 2022

JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund pays an annual distribution with ex date 31 December and pay date of 28 February.

The following table shows the distributions paid by each share class:

|  |                    | Net income           | Equalisation     | Distribution paid 28.02.23 | Distribution paid 28.02.22 |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |                    | pence per share      | pence per share¹ | pence per share            | pence per share            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Group 1: Shares purchased prior to 1 January 2022 Group 2: Shares purchased from 1 January to 31 December 2022 |                    |                      |                  |                            |                            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A Distributing   | Group 1            | 2.402921             | -                | 2.402921                   | 2.486638                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A Distributing   | Group 2            | 1.377738             | 1.025183         | 2.402921                   | 2.486638                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class X Distributing Class X Distributing  | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 2.395584<br>0.277514 | -<br>2.118070    | 2.395584<br>2.395584       | 2.443016<br>2.443016       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A Accumulating Class A Accumulating  | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 2.574259<br>0.679920 | 1.894339         | 2.574259<br>2.574259       | 2.587051<br>2.587051       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class A Accumulating Hedged<br>Class A Accumulating Hedged   | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 2.324057<br>1.259858 | 1.064199         | 2.324057<br>2.324057       | 2.665338<br>2.665338       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Class X Accumulating<br>Class X Accumulating   | Group 1<br>Group 2 | 2.477249<br>0.788242 | 1.689007         | 2.477249<br>2.477249       | 2.478421<br>2.478421       |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.



J O Hambro Capital Management UK Umbrella Fund

# Notes to the financial statements

for the year ended 31 December 2022

#### 1 (i) Accounting policies

#### a Basis of accounting

The financial statements have been prepared in compliance with UK Financial Reporting Standard 102 ("FRS 102") and in accordance with the Statement of Recommended Practice for Authorised Funds, as issued by the Investment Association in May 2014 ("IA SORP") and amended in June 2017. The ACD believes that the Company has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future and they continue to adopt the going concern basis in preparing the financial statements. We have not identified any material uncertainties relating to events or conditions that, individually or collectively, may cast significant doubt on the ICVC's ability to continue as a going concern. This assessment is made for a period of 12 months from when the financial statements are authorised for issue.

#### **b** Valuation of investments

The valuation of the Sub-Funds' listed investments are based on the bid market prices, excluding any accrued interest in the case of fixed interest and floating rate securities, at the valuation point at 12 noon on the last business day of the accounting period in accordance with the provisions of the Prospectus. Market price is defined by the IA SORP as fair value which is generally the bid value.

Unquoted securities are valued by the ACD on a net realisable value basis taking into account, where appropriate, latest dealing prices, valuations from reliable sources, financial performance and other relevant factors. Non-eligible securities are investments held or traded on a non-eligible stock market. Information about eligible stock markets is available in the Prospectus.

Units or shares in liquidity funds will be valued at the latest available unaudited net asset value of the relevant fund as obtained from the underlying fund administrator. The net asset values ("Net Asset Value") of the Sub-Fund may subsequently be adjusted when audited Financial Statements for those underlying funds become available.

#### c Recognition of revenue

Dividends on quoted ordinary shares and non-equity shares are recognised when the securities are first quoted exdividend. Revenue from unquoted equity investments is recognised when the entitlement to the dividend is established. Interest on bank deposits is recognised on an accruals basis. The underlying circumstances behind both special dividends and share buy backs are reviewed on a case by case basis in determining whether the amount is revenue or capital in nature. Revenue from stocklending is accounted for net of bank and agent fees and is recognised on an accruals basis. Stocklending income is split 20% to the stocklending agent and 80% to the Sub-Funds.

#### d Underwriting commission

Underwriting commission is generally treated as revenue. However, where a Sub-Fund is required to take up all of the shares underwritten, the commission received is treated as a reduction in the cost of the shares received. Furthermore, where a Sub-Fund is required to take a proportion of the shares underwritten, the same proportion of the commission received is treated as a reduction in the cost of shares received and the balance is taken to revenue.

#### e Expenses (including management expenses)

Expenses are recognised on an accruals basis and are initially charged against revenue. The ACD's periodic charges and investment management fee rates are outlined in note 12.

There was no performance fee charged on the Sub-Funds during the year.

The Investment Manager receives a performance fee based on the outperformance of each Sub-Fund's return over an index specific to each Sub-Fund. The performance fee equates to 15% of the outperformance and is accrued daily and payable annually in arrears in respect of each performance period. There is no performance fee charged on the JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund.

For the purposes of determining the distribution, all of the ACD's periodic charges, investment management fees and performance fees are borne by the capital account of the Sub-Funds.

The Investment Manager has voluntarily agreed to waive all or a portion of its Investment Management fees and/or to reimburse certain expenses for the JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund to the extent necessary to maintain the Sub-Fund's total annual operating expenses at a certain level. If the operating expenses go above the cap, the Investment Manager rebates the Sub-Fund. The rebate amount is calculated daily and rates are disclosed in note 12.

#### 1 (i) Accounting policies (continued)

#### f Allocation of revenue and expenses (including taxation) to multiple share classes

The allocation of revenue and expenses (including taxation) to each share class is based on the proportion of a Sub-Fund's assets attributable to each share class on the day the revenue is earned or the expense is incurred. The ACD's periodic charge is allocated on a share class specific basis.

#### g Taxation

The rate of corporation tax for the Sub-Funds is 20%. The charge for taxation is based on taxable income less expenses for the year and takes into account taxation deferred because of timing differences between the treatment of certain items for taxation and accounting purposes. Deferred taxation is provided using the liability method as all timing differences will reverse. Deferred tax assets are recognised only when, on the basis of available evidence, it is more likely than not that there will be taxable profits in the future against which tax assets can be offset.

#### h Exchange rates

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated into Sterling at the rate of exchange ruling on the date of the transaction. Where applicable, investments and other assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies were translated into Sterling at the exchange rates applicable at the valuation point at 12 noon on the last business day of the accounting period.

#### i Financial instruments

Where appropriate, certain permitted financial instruments such as derivative contracts or forward foreign exchange contracts may be used for the purpose of efficient portfolio management. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance revenue, the revenue and expenses are included in "Revenue" or "Expenses" in the Statement of Total Return. Where such financial instruments are used to protect or enhance capital, the gains and losses derived thereon are included in "Net capital gains/(losses)" in the Statement of Total Return.

Any positions in respect of such instruments open at the year end are reflected in the relevant Sub-Fund's portfolio statement at their market value. The amounts held at futures clearing houses in respect of these financial instruments are included in the cash and bank balances in the notes to the financial statements.

#### j Equalisation

Equalisation is accrued income included in the price of shares purchased and redeemed during the distribution period (Group 2 shares). The subscription price of shares is deemed to include an equalisation payment calculated by reference to the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund and the distribution in respect of any share will include a payment of capital usually equal to the amount of such equalisation payment. The redemption price of each share will also include an equalisation payment in respect of the accrued income of the relevant Sub-Fund up to the date of redemption. As a result, equalisation may be positive or negative. Equalisation is accounted for in the Statement of Total Return.

#### k Dilution levy/adjustment mechanism

In certain circumstances, the ACD may charge a dilution levy on the purchase or redemption of shares which is paid into the relevant Sub-Fund. Where charged, the dilution levy is intended to cover investment spread and certain dealing charges not included in the mid-market value of the Sub-Funds used in calculating the share price and which could otherwise have a diluting effect on the Sub-Fund. Any dilution levy is included in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders for each Sub-Fund.

On 10 October 2021 the dilution levy was replaced with the dilution adjustment mechanism.

The basis on which the Sub-Funds' investments are valued for the purpose of calculating the buying and selling price of shares as stipulated in the FCA Rules and the Company's Instrument of Incorporation is set out in the Prospectus. The total proceeds of the sale of an investment may be less than, and the total purchase price of an investment may be more than, the mid-market price used in calculating the share price, for example, due to dealing charges, or through dealing at prices other than the mid-market price. Under certain circumstances (for example, large volumes of deals) this may have an adverse effect on the shareholders' interest in the Sub-Funds. In order to mitigate this effect, called "dilution", a dilution adjustment ("Dilution Adjustment") may be applied. A Dilution Adjustment is an adjustment to the share price. The application of any such Dilution Adjustment shall be compliant with the FCA's requirements. See note 5 for further details.

#### 1 (ii) Distribution policies

#### a Basis of distribution

The net revenue available for distribution of each Sub-Fund at the end of each distribution period will be paid as a dividend distribution. Should the expenses of a Sub-Fund (including taxation) exceed the revenue of a Sub-Fund, there will be no distribution and the shortfall will be met by the capital account of the Sub-Funds. Amounts recognised as revenue will form part of the distributions. Any revenue attributable to accumulating share classes is retained within the Sub-Funds at the end of the distribution period and represents a reinvestment of revenue on behalf of the shareholders.

JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund pays semi-annual distributions with ex date 30 June, pay date 31 August; ex date 31 December, pay date 28 February. JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund pays quarterly distributions as follows: ex date 31 March, pay date 31 May; ex date 30 June, pay date 31 August; ex date 30 September, pay date 30 November and ex date 31 December, pay date 28 February. JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund and JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund pay an annual distribution with ex date 31 December and pay date 28 February.

Amounts included in distribution payable on income shares on the Statement of Financial position are distributions with ex date 31 December only.

#### b Stock dividends/Special dividends

The ordinary element of any stock dividends is treated as revenue and forms part of the distribution. Special dividends are treated as a revenue receipt or a capital receipt depending on the facts and circumstances of each particular case. Special dividends recognised as revenue will form part of the distribution.

#### c Expenses

For the purposes of determining the distribution, all of the ACD's periodic charges, investment management fees and performance fees are borne by the capital account of the Sub-Funds.

# 2 Net capital gains/(losses)

| Net capital (losses)/gains                  | (11,413)  | 221,479       | (130,203)                         | 392,341       | (16,985)                              | 25,602        | 2,345         | 3,779         |
|---|---|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Other capital income                        | -   | 18            | 14                                | 3             | -                                     | -             | -             | -             |
| Currency gains/(losses)                     | 36  | 16            | 43                                | (143)         | (6)                                   | (4)           | 541           | 51            |
| (Losses) on derivative securities           | -   | -             | -                                 | -             | -                                     | -             | (97)          | (96)          |
| (Losses)/gains on non-derivative securities | (11,449)  | 221,445       | (130,260)                         | 392,481       | (16,979)                              | 25,606        | 1,901         | 3,824         |
| 31 December                                 | 2022<br>£′000   | 2021<br>£'000 | 2022<br>£'000                     | 2021<br>£′000 | 2022<br>£'000                         | 2021<br>£'000 | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
|   | JOHCM UK  JOHCM UK  Equity Income  Dynamic Fund  Fund |               | JOHCM UK<br>Opportunities<br>Fund |               | JOHCM Global<br>Opportunities<br>Fund |               |               |               |

# 3 Revenue

| 1,002                               | 1,610         | 8,011                         | 6,181         | 89,703                         | 110,447       | 43,734                 | 51,626        | Total revenue                       |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| 147                                 | 84            | -                             | 1             | -                              | 1             | -                      | 1             | Other income                        |
| -                                   | -             | -                             | -             | -                              | -             | -                      | -             | Liquidity funds interest            |
| -                                   | -             | -                             | -             | 196                            | 58            | -                      | -             | Stocklending income                 |
| -                                   | 72            | -                             | 47            | -                              | 182           | -                      | 93            | Bank and term deposit interest      |
| 9                                   | -             | -                             | -             | 903                            | 1,478         | 492                    | 2,870         | Real Estate Investment Trust income |
| 687                                 | 1,316         | 800                           | 1,481         | 13,933                         | 21,588        | 2,574                  | 3,310         | Overseas dividends                  |
| 159                                 | 138           | 7,211                         | 4,652         | 74,671                         | 87,140        | 40,668                 | 45,352        | UK dividends                        |
| 2021<br>£'000                       | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                  | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000          | 2022<br>£′000 | 31 December                         |
| OHCM Global<br>pportunities<br>Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | JOHCM UK<br>ity Income<br>Fund |               | JOHCM UK<br>namic Fund |               |                                     |
| HCI                                 | JOH           | юнсм ик                       |               | <b>ЈОНСМ UK</b>                |               |                        |               |                                     |

# 4 Expenses

|   |               | JOHCM UK<br>amic Fund | _             | JOHCM UK<br>ty Income<br>Fund | _             | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | CM Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 31 December   | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000         | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                   |
| Payable to the ACD, associat ACD, and agents of either of |               |                       |               |                               |               |                               |               |                                 |
| ACD's periodic charge                                     | 1,019         | 1,024                 | 1,548         | 1,680                         | 152           | 233                           | 62            | 27                              |
| Investment management fees                                | 8,858         | 8,418                 | 11,930        | 12,962                        | 1,115         | 1,708                         | 496           | 242                             |
| Performance fees  | -             | -                     | -             | -                             | -             | -                             | -             | -                               |
| Other expenses:   |               |                       |               |                               |               |                               |               |                                 |
| Administration fees                                       | 45            | 45                    | 59            | 63                            | 43            | 42                            | 36            | 35                              |
| Transfer agency fees                                      | 334           | 344                   | 377           | 486                           | 147           | 273                           | 40            | 26                              |
| Depositary's fees   | 212           | 153                   | 311           | 234                           | 61            | 54                            | 26            | 10                              |
| Safe custody fees   | 43            | 46                    | 66            | 70                            | 7             | 11                            | 18            | 16                              |
| Audit fee   | 11            | 11                    | 11            | 11                            | 14            | 10                            | 14            | 10                              |
| Registration fees   | 19            | 10                    | 17            | 8                             | 18            | 8                             | 4             | 12                              |
| Legal fees  | 6             | 2                     | 1             | 2                             | 1             | 11                            | 2             | -                               |
| Other fees  | 32            | 24                    | 29            | 22                            | 31            | 23                            | 31            | 37                              |
| Total expenses  | 10,579        | 10,077                | 14,349        | 15,538                        | 1,589         | 2,373                         | 729           | 415                             |

# 5 Reconciliation of shares

|  | 31 December       | 31 December       |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                          | 2022              | 2021              |
| Class A Distributing shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 1,396,626.196     | 2,554,917.226     |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 189,233.143       | 193,247.546       |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (202,014.421)     | (1,351,538.576)   |
| Closing number of shares                       | 1,383,844.918     | 1,396,626.196     |
| Class A Accumulating shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 11,972,307.464    | 14,267,449.748    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 1,294,014.558     | 2,763,342.611     |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (3,447,695.963)   | (5,058,484.895)   |
| Closing number of shares                       | 9,818,626.059     | 11,972,307.464    |
| Class B Distributing shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 17,399,986.452    | 227,773.172       |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 2,089,741.444     | 17,249,567.299    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (2,719,759.212)   | (77,354.019)      |
| Closing number of shares                       | 16,769,968.684    | 17,399,986.452    |
| Class B Accumulating shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 95,756,694.824    | 16,495,495.413    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 10,337,915.291    | 84,619,338.893    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (16,874,338.799)  | (5,358,139.482)   |
| Closing number of shares                       | 89,220,271.316    | 95,756,694.824    |
| Class Y Distributing shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 184,778,045.773   | 172,619,823.023   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 86,280,981.217    | 69,862,609.260    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (94,820,074.309)  | (57,704,386.510)  |
| Closing number of shares                       | 176,238,952.681   | 184,778,045.773   |
| Class Y Accumulating shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 455,224,805.448   | 584,965,340.692   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 143,337,271.480   | 178,503,063.070   |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (290,031,568.235) | (308,243,598.314) |
| Closing number of shares                       | 308,530,508.693   | 455,224,805.448   |
| Class X Distributing shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 11,443,070.165    | 121,981,078.022   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 56,890,892.075    | 8,407,938.072     |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (5,886,462.700)   | (118,945,945.929) |
| Closing number of shares                       | 62,447,499.540    | 11,443,070.165    |
| Class X Accumulating shares                    |                   |                   |
| Opening number of shares                       | 8,637,630.507     | 15,960,009.725    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 185,770,126.058   | 4,469,381.596     |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (14,867,977.480)  | (11,791,760.814)  |
| Closing number of shares                       | 179,539,779.085   | 8,637,630.507     |

# 5 Reconciliation of shares (continued)

| Class A Distributing shares         61,519,30.0.65         79,401,491,240.4           Add number of shares         10,296,463,005         17,051,162.467           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         2(7,836,500.374)         (34,933,537.53)           Closing number of shares         43,979,263.345         61,519,300.654           Closing number of shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,300.119           Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of shares         4,976,7604.887         65,705,758.937           Opening number of shares         49,767,604.887         65,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.91           Less number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Add number of units on creation of shares         1,7124,912.979         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         2,89,856.175         31,778,357.068           Add number of units on creation of shares         1,349,838.842         49,767,604.887           Closing number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.046           Add number of units on creation of shares  | JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                    | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December 2021  |
|--|--|---------------------|-------------------|
| Add number of units on creation of shares         10,296,463.065         17,051,162.467           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (27,836,500.374)         (34,933,353.753           Closing number of shares         43,979,263.345         61,519,300.654           Class A Accumulating shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,360.019           Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (8,368,888.494)         (3,985,917.078           Closing number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.93           Add number of units on cancellation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         4,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Closing number of shares         4,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Closing number of units on cancellation of shares         2,828,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         82  | Class A Distributing shares                    |                     |                   |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (27,836,500.374)         (34,933,353.753)           Closing number of shares         43,979,263.345         61,519,300.654           Class A Accumulating shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,360.019           Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717.08           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (8,368,888.494)         (3,985,917.078)           Closing number of shares         49,767,604.887         756,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         7(7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Less number of units on creation of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.  | Opening number of shares                       | 61,519,300.654      | 79,401,491.940    |
| Closing number of shares         43,979,263.345         61,519,300.654           Class A Accumulating shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,360.019           Opening number of shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,360.019           Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         13,698,043.477         17,543,426.658           Closing number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on creation of shares         7,124,912.979         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of units on cancellation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Less number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on cancellation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186 <t< td=""><td>Add number of units on creation of shares</td><td>10,296,463.065</td><td>17,051,162.467</td></t<>               | Add number of units on creation of shares      | 10,296,463.065      | 17,051,162.467    |
| Class A Accumulating shares           Opening number of shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,360.019           Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (8,366,888.494)         (3,985,917.078)           Closing number of shares         13,698,043.477         17,543,426.658           Class B Distributing shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on creation of shares         3,448,772.851         (4,103,993.570           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on creation of shares         239,855,305.295         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares </td <td>Less number of units on cancellation of shares</td> <td>(27,836,500.374)</td> <td>(34,933,353.753)</td> | Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (27,836,500.374)    | (34,933,353.753)  |
| Opening number of shares         17,543,426.658         16,445,360.019           Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (8,368,888.494)         3,985,917.078           Closing number of shares         13,698,043.477         17,543,426.658           Class B Distributing shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on creation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.13         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on creation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         4(1,03,993.570)           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,233,016.170           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         173,394,890.372         274,768,370.944           Clo  | Closing number of shares                       | 43,979,263.345      | 61,519,300.654    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares         4,523,505.313         5,083,983.717           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (8,368,888.494)         (3,985,917.078)           Closing number of shares         13,698,043.477         17,543,426.658           Class B Distributing shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Closing number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on cancellation of shares         3(3,448,772.851)         4(4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Opening number of shares         717,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         711,768,370.944           Closing number of shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add nu  | Class A Accumulating shares                    |                     |                   |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (8,368,888.494)         (3,985,917.078)           Closing number of shares         13,698,043.477         17,543,426.658           Class B Distributing shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on craetion of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on craelation of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on craellation of shares         3,448,772.851         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,379,483.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on creation of shares         2(23,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add  | Opening number of shares                       | 17,543,426.658      | 16,445,360.019    |
| Closing number of shares         13,698,043.477         17,543,426.658           Class B Distributing shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         239,855,305.295         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         241,339,408.072         447,249,452.421   | Add number of units on creation of shares      | 4,523,505.313       | 5,083,983.717     |
| Class B Distributing shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Opening number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on creation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on creation of shares         239,855,305.295         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units o  | Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (8,368,888.494)     | (3,985,917.078)   |
| Opening number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cracellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           <  | Closing number of shares                       | 13,698,043.477      | 17,543,426.658    |
| Opening number of shares         49,767,604.887         56,705,758.937           Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cracellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Closing number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           <  | Class B Distributing shares                    |                     |                   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares         2,263,191.734         1,447,522.591           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on creation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on creation of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Closing number of shares         81,358,258.420  | _  | 49.767.604.887      | 56.705.758.937    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (7,124,912.979)         (8,385,676.641)           Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Opening number of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Add number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         421,339,409.072         71,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         25,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Closing number of shares         25,574,969.800         10,638,180.644           Add n  |  |                     | , ,               |
| Closing number of shares         44,905,883.642         49,767,604.887           Class B Accumulating shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         248,918,716.946         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Closing number of shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644   | Less number of units on cancellation of shares |                     |                   |
| Opening number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cracellation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165  | Closing number of shares                       |                     |                   |
| Opening number of shares         28,928,563.175         31,778,357.065           Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cracellation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165  | Class B Accumulating shares                    |                     |                   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares         603,599.513         1,254,199.680           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (3,448,772.851)         (4,103,993.570)           Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   | _  | 28,928,563.175      | 31,778,357.065    |
| Closing number of shares         26,083,389.837         28,928,563.175           Class Y Distributing shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Opening number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   |  |                     |                   |
| Class Y Distributing shares           Opening number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   | Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (3,448,772.851)     | (4,103,993.570)   |
| Opening number of shares         771,768,370.944         825,288,456.186           Add number of units on creation of shares         171,391,843.733         191,223,016.170           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on creation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   | Closing number of shares                       | 26,083,389.837      | 28,928,563.175    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares       171,391,843.733       191,223,016.170         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (239,855,305.295)       (244,743,101.412)         Closing number of shares       703,304,909.382       771,768,370.944         Class Y Accumulating shares         Opening number of shares       421,339,408.072       447,249,452.421         Add number of units on creation of shares       81,358,258.420       153,603,794.926         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (248,918,716.946)       (179,513,839.275)         Closing number of shares       253,778,949.546       421,339,408.072         Class X Distributing shares       5,654,496.800       10,638,180.644         Add number of units on creation of shares       5,877,005.337       742,127.165         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (1,797,752.096)       (5,725,811.009)  | Class Y Distributing shares                    |                     |                   |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (239,855,305.295)         (244,743,101.412)           Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)  | Opening number of shares                       | 771,768,370.944     | 825,288,456.186   |
| Closing number of shares         703,304,909.382         771,768,370.944           Class Y Accumulating shares           Opening number of shares         421,339,408.072         447,249,452.421           Add number of units on creation of shares         81,358,258.420         153,603,794.926           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (248,918,716.946)         (179,513,839.275)           Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   | Add number of units on creation of shares      | 171,391,843.733     | 191,223,016.170   |
| Class Y Accumulating shares         Opening number of shares       421,339,408.072       447,249,452.421         Add number of units on creation of shares       81,358,258.420       153,603,794.926         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (248,918,716.946)       (179,513,839.275)         Closing number of shares       253,778,949.546       421,339,408.072         Class X Distributing shares       5,654,496.800       10,638,180.644         Add number of units on creation of shares       5,877,005.337       742,127.165         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (1,797,752.096)       (5,725,811.009)  | Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (239,855,305.295)   | (244,743,101.412) |
| Opening number of shares       421,339,408.072       447,249,452.421         Add number of units on creation of shares       81,358,258.420       153,603,794.926         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (248,918,716.946)       (179,513,839.275)         Closing number of shares       253,778,949.546       421,339,408.072         Class X Distributing shares       5,654,496.800       10,638,180.644         Add number of units on creation of shares       5,877,005.337       742,127.165         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (1,797,752.096)       (5,725,811.009)  | Closing number of shares                       | 703,304,909.382     | 771,768,370.944   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares       81,358,258.420       153,603,794.926         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (248,918,716.946)       (179,513,839.275)         Closing number of shares       253,778,949.546       421,339,408.072         Class X Distributing shares       5,654,496.800       10,638,180.644         Add number of units on creation of shares       5,877,005.337       742,127.165         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (1,797,752.096)       (5,725,811.009)   | Class Y Accumulating shares                    |                     |                   |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (248,918,716.946)       (179,513,839.275)         Closing number of shares       253,778,949.546       421,339,408.072         Class X Distributing shares       5,654,496.800       10,638,180.644         Add number of units on creation of shares       5,877,005.337       742,127.165         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (1,797,752.096)       (5,725,811.009)  | Opening number of shares                       | 421,339,408.072     | 447,249,452.421   |
| Closing number of shares         253,778,949.546         421,339,408.072           Class X Distributing shares           Opening number of shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)  | Add number of units on creation of shares      | 81,358,258.420      | 153,603,794.926   |
| Class X Distributing shares           Opening number of shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   | Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (248,918,716.946)   | (179,513,839.275) |
| Opening number of shares         5,654,496.800         10,638,180.644           Add number of units on creation of shares         5,877,005.337         742,127.165           Less number of units on cancellation of shares         (1,797,752.096)         (5,725,811.009)   | Closing number of shares                       | 253,778,949.546     | 421,339,408.072   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares       5,877,005.337       742,127.165         Less number of units on cancellation of shares       (1,797,752.096)       (5,725,811.009)   | Class X Distributing shares                    |                     |                   |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares (1,797,752.096) (5,725,811.009)   | Opening number of shares                       | 5,654,496.800       | 10,638,180.644    |
|  | Add number of units on creation of shares      | 5,877,005.337       | 742,127.165       |
| Closing number of shares         9,733,750.041         5,654,496.800   | Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (1,797,752.096)     | (5,725,811.009)   |
|  | Closing number of shares                       | 9,733,750.041       | 5,654,496.800     |

# 5 Reconciliation of shares (continued)

| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                          | 31 December 2022                        | 31 December 2021                    |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
|  |   |                                     |
| Class A Distributing shares Opening number of shares | 12,747,063.331                          | 11,685,463.202                      |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 143,008.280                             | 3,485,881.521                       |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (7,909,349.768)                         | (2,424,281.392)                     |
| Closing number of shares                             | 4,980,721.843                           | 12,747,063.331                      |
| Class A Accumulating shares                          | -,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                                     |
| Opening number of shares                             | 7,996,718.913                           | 9,993,585.535                       |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 295,569.737                             | 912,947.517                         |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (3,831,998.922)                         | (2,909,814.139)                     |
| Closing number of shares                             | 4,460,289.728                           | 7,996,718.913                       |
|  | 4/400/2031/20                           | 7,7330,710.313                      |
| Class B Distributing shares Opening number of shares | 422 460 606                             | F2F 146 614                         |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 423,460.696<br>21,652.838               | 535,146.614<br>20,542.006           |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (50,493.681)                            |                                     |
| Closing number of shares                             | 394,619.853                             | (132,227.924)<br><b>423,460.696</b> |
|  | 334,013.033                             | 723,700.030                         |
| Class B Accumulating shares                          |   |                                     |
| Opening number of shares                             | 2,146,810.899                           | 3,537,950.621                       |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 24,541.725                              | 102,118.138                         |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (358,356.527)                           | (1,493,257.860)                     |
| Closing number of shares                             | 1,812,996.097                           | 2,146,810.899                       |
| Class Y Distributing shares                          |   |                                     |
| Opening number of shares                             | 52,190,681.878                          | 63,790,412.421                      |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 3,097,334.651                           | 7,622,002.962                       |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (28,740,553.781)                        | (19,221,733.505)                    |
| Closing number of shares                             | 26,547,462.748                          | 52,190,681.878                      |
| Class Y Accumulating shares                          |   |                                     |
| Opening number of shares                             | 60,037,220.778                          | 92,033,166.428                      |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 2,851,730.980                           | 9,525,628.156                       |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (22,633,781.595)                        | (41,521,573.806)                    |
| Closing number of shares                             | 40,255,170.163                          | 60,037,220.778                      |
| Class X Distributing shares                          |   |                                     |
| Opening number of shares                             | 2,567,706.672                           | 5,462,261.976                       |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | -                                       | 496,391.158                         |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (795,037.418)                           | (3,390,946.462)                     |
| Closing number of shares                             | 1,772,669.254                           | 2,567,706.672                       |
| Class X Accumulating shares                          |   |                                     |
| Opening number of shares                             | 7,709,978.101                           | 8,266,874.056                       |
| Add number of units on creation of shares            | 1,211,798.821                           | 859,038.924                         |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares       | (393,352.689)                           | (1,415,934.879)                     |
| Closing number of shares                             | 8,528,424.233                           | 7,709,978.101                       |

#### 5 Reconciliation of shares (continued)

| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund                | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|--|---------------------|------------------|
| Class A Distributing shares                    |                     |                  |
| Opening number of shares                       | 5,633,267.366       | 2,784,613.428    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 3,359,355.423       | 3,035,539.996    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (5,393,987.560)     | (186,886.058)    |
| Closing number of shares                       | 3,598,635.229       | 5,633,267.366    |
| Class A Accumulating shares                    |                     |                  |
| Opening number of shares                       | 11,283,266.566      | 11,792,440.421   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 15,988,271.448      | 2,929,138.572    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (12,506,101.935)    | (3,438,312.427)  |
| Closing number of shares                       | 14,765,436.079      | 11,283,266.566   |
| Class A Accumulating Hedged shares             |                     |                  |
| Opening number of shares                       | 744,901.541         | 4,573,604.302    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 33,677.924          | 677,849.697      |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (372,437.457)       | (4,506,552.458)  |
| Closing number of shares                       | 406,142.008         | 744,901.541      |
| Class X Distributing shares                    |                     |                  |
| Opening number of shares                       | 1,683,121.813       | 1,371,332.554    |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 16,583,481.020      | 1,104,166.954    |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (121,927.557)       | (792,377.695)    |
| Closing number of shares                       | 18,144,675.276      | 1,683,121.813    |
| Class X Accumulating shares                    |                     |                  |
| Opening number of shares                       | 8,367,370.174       | 11,519,144.861   |
| Add number of units on creation of shares      | 60,962,983.861      | 439,255.088      |
| Less number of units on cancellation of shares | (9,276,361.419)     | (3,591,029.775)  |
| Closing number of shares                       | 60,053,992.616      | 8,367,370.174    |

#### Dilution adjustment mechanism

In the event of Sub-Funds being in a net subscription or net redemption position that exceeds a predetermined threshold on any dealing day, the Company will make a Dilution Adjustment to the Net Asset Value per share of the relevant share classes to cover the duties and charges and spreads, being the costs involved in rebalancing the relevant Sub-Fund's portfolio in respect of the net issue of shares on that dealing day. For further details please refer to the Prospectus.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the Dilution Adjustment affected the Net Asset Value per share of the Sub-Funds. The table below shows the total adjustments applied for the year.

| Dilution Adjustment<br>Impact on Dealing | JOHCM UK<br>Dynamic Fund | JOHCM UK<br>Equity Income<br>Fund | JOHCM UK<br>Opportunities<br>Fund | JOHCM Global<br>Opportunities<br>Fund |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 31 December 2022                         | £′000                    | £′000                             | £′000                             | £′000                                 |
| Subscriptions                            | 398                      | -                                 | -                                 | 157                                   |
| Redemptions                              | 70                       | 622                               | 40                                | 15                                    |

These amounts are included within "Amounts receivable on issue of shares" and "Amounts payable on cancellation of shares" in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders.

During the period 1 January 2021 to 9 October 2021, a dilution levy was charged amounting to £225,000 for JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund and £4,000 for JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund. These amounts are included in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders. On 10 October 2021 dilution levy was replaced by Dilution Adjustment and there was no Dilution Adjustment affecting the Net Asset Values of the Sub-Funds for the 31 December 2021 year end.

#### 6 Taxation

#### a Analysis of charge in year

|   | _             | OHCM UK<br>mic Fund | _             | OHCM UK<br>y Income<br>Fund | _             | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | CM Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |
|---|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 31 December                                   | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000               | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                   |
| Overseas tax Indian capital gains tax         | -             | -                   | 755           | 631                         | 67            | 62                            | 135           | 89<br>31                        |
| Total tax charge for the year (see note 6(b)) | _             |                     | 755           | 631                         | 67            | 62                            | 135           | 120                             |

Corporation tax has been provided at a rate of 20% (31 December 2021: 20%).

#### b Factors affecting tax charge for the year

The taxation assessed for the year is lower than the standard rate of corporation tax in the UK for an open ended investment company (20%). The differences are explained below:

|   |               | JOHCM UK<br>amic Fund |               | JOHCM UK<br>ty Income<br>Fund | _             | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | M Global<br>rtunities<br>Fund |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 31 December                               | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000         | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 |
| Net revenue before taxation               | 41,041        | 33,637                | 96,091        | 74,142                        | 4,591         | 5,631                         | 865           | 585                           |
| Corporation tax at 20%                    | 8,208         | 6,727                 | 19,219        | 14,829                        | 919           | 1,126                         | 173           | 117                           |
| Effects of:                               |               |                       |               |                               |               |                               |               |                               |
| Revenue not subject to taxation           | (9,732)       | (8,648)               | (21,746)      | (17,721)                      | (1,227)       | (1,602)                       | (291)         | (169)                         |
| Current year expenses not utilised        | 1,524         | 1,921                 | 2,527         | 2,892                         | 308           | 476                           | 118           | 52                            |
| Overseas tax                              | -             | -                     | 755           | 631                           | 67            | 62                            | 135           | 120                           |
| Total tax charge for year (see note 6(a)) | -             | -                     | 755           | 631                           | 67            | 62                            | 135           | 120                           |

ICVCs are exempt from tax on capital gains. Therefore, any capital return is not included in the above reconciliation.

As at 31 December 2022, there are surplus management expenses of £53,846,000 for JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund, £273,586,000 for JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund, £120,799,000 for JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund and £1,048,000 for JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund (31 December 2021: £46,230,000, £260,956,000, £119,259,000, £476,000 respectively).

It is unlikely that the Sub-Funds will generate sufficient taxable profits in the future to utilise this amount and therefore a deferred tax asset as at 31 December 2022 of £10,769,000 for JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund, £54,717,000 for JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund, £24,160,000 for JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund and £210,000 for JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund has not been recognised (31 December 2021 £9,246,000, £52,191,000, £23,852,000, £95,000 respectively).

# 7 Distributions

The distributions take account of amounts received on the issue of shares and amounts deducted on the cancellation of shares and comprise:

|   |               | IOHCM UK<br>mic Fund¹ |               | OHCM UK<br>ty Income<br>Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | M Global<br>rtunities<br>Fund |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 31 December                                     | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000         | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 |
| 1st Interim                                     | -             | -                     | 21,657        | 13,269                       | -             | -                             | -             | -                             |
| 2nd Interim                                     | 27,989        | -                     | 35,524        | 25,973                       | -             | -                             | -             | -                             |
| 3rd Interim                                     | -             | -                     | 32,667        | 33,718                       | -             | -                             | -             | -                             |
| Final   | 23,012        | 43,092                | 16,284        | 14,168                       | 4,599         | 6,713                         | 2,398         | 700                           |
|   | 51,001        | 43,092                | 106,132       | 87,128                       | 4,599         | 6,713                         | 2,398         | 700                           |
| Add: Amounts deducted on cancellation of shares | 6,228         | 8,914                 | 4,896         | 3,801                        | 1,343         | 1,261                         | 609           | 176                           |
| Less: Amounts received on creation of shares    | (6,311)       | (8,927)               | (2,214)       | (2,776)                      | (151)         | (464)                         | (1,719)       | (111)                         |
| Net distribution for the year                   | 50,918        | 43,079                | 108,814       | 88,153                       | 5,791         | 7,510                         | 1,288         | 765                           |
| Interest  | 6             | 20                    | 7             | 23                           | 1             | 7                             | 16            | 2                             |
| Total finance costs                             | 50,924        | 43,099                | 108,821       | 88,176                       | 5,792         | 7,517                         | 1,304         | 767                           |
| Reconciliation of distributions                 | s:            |                       |               |                              |               |                               |               |                               |
| Net revenue after taxation                      | 41,041        | 33,637                | 95,336        | 73,511                       | 4,524         | 5,569                         | 730           | 465                           |
| ACD's periodic charge paid from capital         | 1,019         | 1,024                 | 1,548         | 1,680                        | 152           | 233                           | 62            | 27                            |
| Investment management fees paid from capital    | 8,858         | 8,418                 | 11,930        | 12,962                       | 1,115         | 1,708                         | 496           | 242                           |
| Indian capital gains tax                        | -             | _                     | _             | _                            | -             | -                             | -             | 31                            |
| Net distribution for the year                   | 50,918        | 43,079                | 108,814       | 88,153                       | 5,791         | 7,510                         | 1,288         | 765                           |

<sup>1</sup> JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund changed its distribution frequency in year 2022. Refer to note 16 for additional details.

The distributions per share are set out in the tables on pages 36, 37, 49, 50, 51, 52, 63 and 75.

#### 8 Debtors

| Total debtors                          | 6,900         | 7,865                | 9,607         | 8,263                       | 311           | 556                           | 1,048         | 678                            |
|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Sales awaiting settlement              | 244           | -                    | 485           | 234                         | -             | -                             | 508           | 398                            |
| Income tax recoverable                 | -             | -                    | 352           | 51                          | 54            | -                             | 58            | 31                             |
| Amounts receivable for issue of shares | 1,431         | 1,676                | 1,927         | 2,057                       | 55            | 113                           | 172           | 1                              |
| Accrued ACD's periodic charge rebate   | -             | -                    | -             | -                           | -             | -                             | 83            | 216                            |
| Accrued revenue                        | 5,225         | 6,189                | 6,843         | 5,921                       | 202           | 443                           | 227           | 32                             |
| 31 December                            | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000        | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000               | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                  |
|  |               | OHCM UK<br>imic Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>y Income<br>Fund | _             | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | M Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |

#### 9 Cash and bank balances

|                        |               | OHCM UK<br>imic Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ty Income<br>Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | CM Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 31 December            | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£′000        | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000                | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                   |
| Cash and bank balances | 2,495         | 46,399               | 18,411        | 38,536                       | 6,369         | 1,433                         | 4,811         | 1,887                           |

#### 10 Other creditors

|  |               | OHCM UK<br>mic Fund |               | JOHCM UK<br>ty Income<br>Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | M Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 31 December                                | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                  |
| Accrued ACD's periodic charge              | 87            | 91                  | 107           | 143                           | 10            | 18                            | 8             | 2                              |
| Accrued investment management fee          | 739           | 794                 | 836           | 1,102                         | 75            | 129                           | 58            | 20                             |
| Accrued other expenses                     | 120           | 132                 | 170           | 221                           | 93            | 112                           | 155           | 39                             |
| Amounts payable for cancellation of shares | 1,437         | 747                 | 1,368         | 1,796                         | 129           | 181                           | 63            | 60                             |
| Purchases awaiting settlement              | -             | 5,062               | 414           | 7,231                         | -             | -                             | 573           | 252                            |
| Total creditors                            | 2,383         | 6,826               | 2,895         | 10,493                        | 307           | 440                           | 857           | 373                            |

# 11 Related party transactions

The ACD is a related party and acts as principal in respect of all transactions of shares in the Sub-Funds. The aggregate monies received through issues and paid on cancellations are disclosed in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders and note 7. Details of the ACD charges for the year and the performance fee earned by the ACD are disclosed in note 4.

Any amounts due from or to the ACD at the end of the accounting year are disclosed in notes 8 and 10.

#### 12 Shareholders' funds

The Sub-Funds have the following share classes in issue with the following charges and minimum initial investment levels:

| Share class                     | Initial<br>charge | ACD's periodic<br>charge | Investment<br>Manager's<br>charge | Maximum total<br>charge on<br>ongoing<br>charges figure | Minimum<br>initial<br>investment |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund           |                   |                          |                                   |   |                                  |
| Class A                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 0.670%                            | -   | £1,000                           |
| Class B                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 1.170%                            | -   | £1,000                           |
| Class X                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.445%                            | -   | £100,000,000                     |
| Class Y                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.545%                            | -   | £50,000,000                      |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund     |                   |                          |                                   | -   |                                  |
| Class A                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 0.670%                            | -   | £1,000                           |
| Class B                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 1.170%                            | -   | £1,000                           |
| Class X                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.470%                            | -   | £100,000,000                     |
| Class Y                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.545%                            | -   | £50,000,000                      |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund     |                   |                          |                                   | -   |                                  |
| Class A                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 0.670%                            | -   | £1,000                           |
| Class B                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 1.170%                            | -   | £1,000                           |
| Class X                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.520%                            | -   | £50,000,000                      |
| Class Y                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.545%                            | -   | £50,000,000                      |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund |                   |                          |                                   |   |                                  |
| Class A                         | 5.00%             | 0.08%                    | 0.820%                            | 0.99%   | £1,000                           |
| Class X                         | Nil               | 0.08%                    | 0.545%                            | 0.75%   | £100,000,000                     |

Because of these varying expenses, the level of net income attributable to each share class may differ.

The Net Asset Value of each share class, the Net Asset Value per share, and the number of shares in each class are given in the comparative tables on pages 28, 40, 55 and 67. All share classes have the same rights upon winding up.

#### 13 Financial instruments

The main risks arising from the financial statements are market price, currency exposure, interest rate, liquidity and counterparty risk. These risks are monitored by the ACD in pursuance of the investment objectives and policy of the Sub-Funds and are summarised below:

#### Market price risk

Market price risk results mainly from the uncertainty about the future prices of financial instruments held. It represents the potential loss a Sub-Fund may suffer through holding market positions in the face of price movements and changes in exchange rates. The Sub-Funds' investment portfolios are monitored by the ACD in pursuance of their investment objectives and policies as set out in the Prospectus. Futures contracts may be used to hedge against market price risk where deemed appropriate for efficient portfolio management purposes.

#### Sensitivity Analysis

As at 31 December 2022, a 5% increase or decrease in the market prices of the underlying instruments would have increased or decreased the net assets attributable to holders of redeemable shares by the amounts shown below, on the basis that all other variables remained constant. The Investment Manager considers this movement to be a reasonable size of movement to use as an indicator of the size of market price move a Sub-Fund might experience. This analysis is performed on the same basis for 31 December 2021.

|             |               | OHCM UK<br>imic Fund |               | JOHCM UK<br>ty Income<br>Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | CM Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |
|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000        | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                   |
|             | 66,272        | 65,896               | 80,355        | 106,118                       | 7,293         | 13,094                        | 5,877         | 1,529                           |

#### **Currency exposure risk**

A proportion of the net assets of the Sub-Funds are denominated in currencies other than Sterling with the effect that the Balance Sheet and the Statement of Total Return can be affected by currency movements.

The foreign currency exposure of the Sub-Funds as at 31 December 2022 and as at 31 December 2021 was as follows:

| -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>5,122 | 1<br>9<br>-<br>10<br>1<br>9<br>10 | -<br>8<br>8<br>-<br>8<br>8        | -<br>13,428<br>13,428<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>7,487 | -<br>8<br>13,428<br>13,436<br>-<br>8<br>8 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| -                                   | 9<br>-<br>10<br>1<br>9            | -<br>8<br>-<br>8                  | 13,428   | 13,428<br>13,436                          |
| -                                   | 9<br>-<br><b>10</b><br>1<br>9     | -<br>8<br>-<br>8                  | 13,428   | 13,428<br>13,436                          |
| -                                   | 9<br>-<br><b>10</b><br>1<br>9     | -<br>8<br>-<br>8                  | 13,428   | 13,428<br>13,436                          |
| -                                   | 9<br>-<br><b>10</b>               | 8                                 |  | 13,428<br><b>13,436</b>                   |
|                                     | 9 -                               | -                                 |  | 13,428                                    |
|                                     | 9                                 | -                                 |  | 13,428                                    |
|                                     | 9                                 | -                                 |  | 13,428                                    |
|                                     |                                   |                                   | -<br>-<br>13,428                                   |   |
| -                                   |                                   | - 8                               | -  | -   |
| -                                   | 1                                 | -                                 | -  | -   |
|                                     |                                   |                                   |  |   |
|                                     |                                   |                                   |  |   |
| 2022<br>£′000                       | 2022<br>£′000                     | 2021<br>£'000                     | 2021<br>£'000                                      | 2021<br>£'000                             |
| Non-monetary exposure               | ts/(liabilities)                  | Net forei<br>Monetary<br>exposure | Non-monetary exposure                              | Total                                     |
|                                     | *                                 | Non-monetary                      |  |   |

**Currency exposure risk (continued)** 

|                  | Monetary<br>exposure | Net foreign cu<br>Non-<br>monetary<br>exposure | rrency assets/( Net foreign currency derivatives* | (liabilities)<br>Total | Monetary<br>exposure | Non-<br>monetary<br>exposure | rrency assets/(<br>Net<br>foreign<br>currency<br>derivatives | liabilities)<br>Total |
|------------------|----------------------|--|---|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 31 December      | 2022<br>£′000        | 2022<br>£'000                                  | 2022<br>£′000                                     | 2022<br>£'000          | 2021<br>£'000        | 2021<br>£'000                | 2021<br>£'000  | 2021<br>£'000         |
| JOHCM Global Opp | ortunities F         | und  |   |                        |                      |                              |  |                       |
| Canadian dollar  | -                    | 5,336  | -   | 5,336                  | -                    | 412                          | -  | 412                   |
| Euro             | 145                  | 27,624   | -   | 27,769                 | -                    | 9,245                        | -  | 9,245                 |
| Japanese yen     | -                    | -  | -   | -                      | -                    | 1,324                        | -  | 1,324                 |
| Korean won       | -                    | 3,373  | -   | 3,373                  | -                    | 455                          | -  | 455                   |
| Swiss franc      | -                    | 9  | -   | 9                      | -                    | 8                            | -  | 8                     |
| Swedish krona    | -                    | 3,776  | -   | 3,776                  | -                    | 896                          | -  | 896                   |
| US dollar        | 4,644                | 70,234   | (453)   | 74,425                 | 1,879                | 16,424                       | (880)  | 17,423                |
| Total            | 4,789                | 110,352  | (453)   | 114,688                | 1,879                | 28,764                       | (880)  | 29,763                |

#### Sensitivity analysis

As at 31 December 2022, had Sterling strengthened by 5% in relation to all currencies, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to shareholders and the change in net assets attributable to shareholders per the Statement of Total Return would have decreased by the amounts shown below. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 31 December 2021.

| Sensitivity analysis of net exposure (5% movement) |               | OHCM UK<br>mic Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>y Income<br>Fund | ome Opportunities |               | JOHCM Global<br>Opportunities<br>Fund |               |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| 31 December  | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000               | 2022<br>£'000     | 2021<br>£'000 | 2022<br>£'000                         | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Canadian dollar                                    | -             | -                   | -             | -                           | -                 | -             | 267                                   | 21            |
| Euro   | -             | -                   | -             | -                           | -                 | -             | 1,388                                 | 462           |
| Japanese yen                                       | -             | -                   | -             | -                           | -                 | -             | -                                     | 66            |
| Korean won   | -             | -                   | -             | -                           | -                 | -             | 169                                   | 23            |
| Swiss franc  | -             | -                   | -             | -                           | -                 | -             | -                                     | -             |
| Swedish krona                                      | -             | -                   | -             | -                           | -                 | -             | 189                                   | 45            |
| US dollar  | -             | 671                 | -             | -                           | 256               | 374           | 3,721                                 | 871           |

A 5% weakening of Sterling would have resulted in an equal but opposite effect on the above financial statement amounts to the amounts shown above on the basis that all other variables remain constant.

#### Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. A Sub-Fund that holds fixed interest rate debt securities is exposed to interest rate risk. Changes to prevailing rates or changes in expectations of future rates may result in an increase or decrease in the value of the securities held.

The interest rate risk profile of the Sub-Funds' financial assets and liabilities at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2021 were as follows:

#### **JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund**

|             | Floating rat  | e financial<br>assets | Fixed rate    | financial assets |               | al assets not<br>ring interest | Total         | Total         |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000         | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£′000    | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                  | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Euro        | 1             | -                     | -             | -                | -             | -                              | 1             | -             |
| Sterling    | 2,485         | 46,391                | -             | -                | 1,332,330     | 1,312,360                      | 1,334,815     | 1,358,751     |
| Swiss franc | 9             | 8                     | -             | -                | -             | -                              | 9             | 8             |
| US dollar   | -             | -                     | -             | -                | -             | 13,428                         | -             | 13,428        |
| Total       | 2,495         | 46,399                | -             | -                | 1,332,330     | 1,325,788                      | 1,334,825     | 1,372,187     |

|             | Floating ra   | Floating rate financial<br>liabilities |               | al liabilities<br>ng interest | Total         | Total         |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                          | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Sterling    | -             | -                                      | (7,644)       | (15,527)                      | (7,644)       | (15,527)      |
| Total       | -             | -                                      | (7,644)       | (15,527)                      | (7,644)       | (15,527)      |

#### **JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund**

|             | Floating rat  | e financial<br>assets | Fixed rate    | financial assets |               | al assets not<br>ring interest | Total         | Total         |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000         | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000    | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£′000                  | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Euro        | 1             | -                     | -             | -                | -             |                                | 1             | -             |
| Sterling    | 18,401        | 38,528                | -             | -                | 1,616,715     | 2,130,621                      | 1,635,116     | 2,169,149     |
| Swiss franc | 9             | 8                     | -             | -                | -             | -                              | 9             | 8             |
| Total       | 18,411        | 38,536                | -             | -                | 1,616,715     | 2,130,621                      | 1,635,126     | 2,169,157     |

|             | Floating rat  | Floating rate financial<br>liabilities |               | l liabilities<br>ng interest | Total         | Total         |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000                          | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000                | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Sterling    | -             | -                                      | (13,249)      | (18,626)                     | (13,249)      | (18,626)      |
| Total       | -             | -                                      | (13,249)      | (18,626)                     | (13,249)      | (18,626)      |

Interest rate risk (continued)

#### **JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund**

|             | Floating rate | financial<br>assets | Fixed rate    | financial<br>assets |               | l assets not<br>ing interest | Total         | Total         |
|-------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Euro        | 1             | -                   | -             | -                   | -             | -                            | 1             | -             |
| Sterling    | 6,368         | 1,433               | -             | -                   | 141,048       | 254,958                      | 147,416       | 256,391       |
| US dollar   | -             | -                   | -             | -                   | 5,122         | 7,487                        | 5,122         | 7,487         |
| Total       | 6,369         | 1,433               | -             | -                   | 146,170       | 262,445                      | 152,539       | 263,878       |

|             | Floating rat  | Floating rate financial<br>liabilities |               | l liabilities<br>ig interest | Total         | Total         |
|-------------|---------------|--|---------------|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                          | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Sterling    | -             | -                                      | (1,790)       | (3,188)                      | (1,790)       | (3,188)       |
| Total       | -             | -                                      | (1,790)       | (3,188)                      | (1,790)       | (3,188)       |

# **JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund**

|                 | Floating rate | financial assets | Fixed rate    | financial<br>assets |               | assets not<br>ng interest | Total         | Total         |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December     | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000    | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000             | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Canadian dollar | -             | -                | -             | -                   | 5,445         | 450                       | 5,445         | 450           |
| Euro            | 145           | -                | -             | -                   | 27,947        | 9,245                     | 28,092        | 9,245         |
| Japanese yen    | -             | -                | -             | -                   | -             | 1,324                     | -             | 1,324         |
| Korean won      | -             | -                | -             | -                   | 3,373         | 487                       | 3,373         | 487           |
| Sterling        | 22            | 8                | -             | -                   | 8,000         | 3,278                     | 8,022         | 3,286         |
| Swedish krona   | -             | -                | -             | -                   | 3,776         | 896                       | 3,776         | 896           |
| Swiss franc     | -             | -                | -             | -                   | 9             | 8                         | 9             | 8             |
| US dollar       | 4,644         | 1,879            | -             | -                   | 70,032        | 15,579                    | 74,676        | 17,458        |
| Total           | 4,811         | 1,887            | -             | -                   | 118,582       | 31,267                    | 123,393       | 33,154        |

|                 | Floating ra   | Floating rate financial<br>liabilities |               | Financial liabilities not carrying interest |               | Total         |
|-----------------|---------------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---------------|
| 31 December     | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000                          | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                               | 2022<br>£′000 | 2021<br>£'000 |
| Canadian dollar | -             | -                                      | (109)         | (38)  | (109)         | (38)          |
| Euro            | -             | -                                      | (323)         | -   | (323)         | -             |
| Korean won      | -             | -                                      | -             | (32)  | -             | (32)          |
| Sterling        | -             | -                                      | (696)         | (448)                                       | (696)         | (448)         |
| US dollar       | -             | -                                      | (250)         | (36)  | (250)         | (36)          |
| Total           | -             | -                                      | (1,378)       | (554)                                       | (1,378)       | (554)         |

There are no material amounts of non interest-bearing financial assets, other than equities, which do not have maturity dates and therefore no further numerical analysis is required. Bank balances and overdrafts bear interest rates as determined by the custodian. All overseas deposits and loans bear interest at rates determined by the relevant authority.

#### Interest rate risk (continued)

Sensitivity analysis

As at 31 December 2022, had interest rates strengthened by 1%, with all other variables held constant, net assets attributable to shareholders and the change in net assets attributable to shareholders per the Statement of Total Return would have increased by the amounts shown below. The analysis is performed on the same basis for 31 December 2021.

| Sensitivity analysis of net exposure (1% movement) |               | OHCM UK<br>mic Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>Income<br>Fund |               | OHCM UK<br>ortunities<br>Fund |               | M Global<br>ortunities<br>Fund |
|--|---------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| 31 December  | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000       | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000             | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                 | 2022<br>£'000 | 2021<br>£'000                  |
| Euro   | -             | -                   | -             | -                         | -             | -                             | 1             | -                              |
| Sterling   | 25            | 464                 | 184           | 385                       | 64            | 14                            | -             | -                              |
| US dollar  | -             | -                   | -             | -                         | -             | -                             | 46            | 19                             |

#### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that an entity will encounter difficulty in realising assets or otherwise raising funds to meet commitments associated with financial instruments. Generally the Sub-Fund's assets are composed of actively traded and highly liquid securities. The liquidity risks associated with the need to satisfy shareholders' requests for redemptions are also mitigated by maintaining a constant pool of cash to satisfy usual levels of demand. Moreover, the Sub-Funds may borrow up to 10% of their Net Asset Value on a temporary basis to cover exceptional redemption amounts that might occur.

The Investment Manager utilises a dedicated multi-factor liquidity risk system, MSCI Liquidity Metrics, as part of its portfolio liquidity risk management framework. This is designed to facilitate a sophisticated model-based interrogation of the interplay between market impact (price/cost), liquidation time horizons and liquidation size. The model constructs security-specific liquidity surfaces which describe the relationship between the order size, time horizon and transaction cost. This forms part of a daily automated liquidity bucketing workflow (with associated thresholds, alerts and escalation protocols), liquidity time horizon analysis and is also utilised for regular liquidity stress testing.

The Sub-Funds avoid entering into derivative contractual arrangements that produce an exposure not covered by sufficient liquid assets or a total investment exposure in excess of total shareholders' funds. The risk management guidelines adopted by the Investment Manager require coverage to be composed of cash reserves or physical securities.

The liabilities of the Sub-Funds are for the most part represented by amounts payable within a month. The receivables are for the most part represented by amounts receivable on the sale of securities that settle within a month.

#### Fair value hierarchy

Inputs are used in applying the various valuation techniques and broadly refer to the assumptions that market participants use to make valuation decisions, including assumptions about risk. Inputs may include price information, volatility statistics, specific and broad credit data, liquidity statistics, and other factors. A financial instrument's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement (lowest being level 3).

Observable inputs are those that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on market data obtained from sources independent of the Company. Unobservable inputs reflect the Investment Manager's assumptions, made in good faith, about the inputs market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability based on the best information available in the circumstances. The determination of what constitutes "observable" requires significant judgment by the Investment Manager. The Investment Manager considers observable data to be that market data which is readily available, regularly distributed or updated, reliable and verifiable, not proprietary, and provided by independent sources that are actively involved in the relevant market.

The categorisation of a financial instrument within the hierarchy is based upon the pricing transparency of the instrument and does not necessarily correspond to the Investment Manager's perceived risk of that instrument.

# Fair value hierarchy (continued)

Fair value is a market-based measure considered from the perspective of a market participant rather than an entity-specific measure. Therefore, even when market assumptions are not readily available, the Investment Manager's own assumptions are set to reflect those that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. The Investment Manager uses prices and inputs that are current as of the measurement date, including periods of market dislocation. In periods of market dislocation, the observability of prices and inputs may be reduced for many securities. This condition could cause a security to be reclassified to a lower level within the fair value hierarchy.

The three levels of inputs are defined as follows:

**Level 1** - The unadjusted quoted price in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;

**Level 2** - Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable (i.e. developed using market data) for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 - Inputs that are unobservable (i.e. for which market data is unavailable) for the asset or liability.

| Assets and liabilities                                | Total<br>investments | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>other<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
|   | £′000                | £′000   | £′000   | £′000  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                 |                      |   |   |  |
| 31 December 2022                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                      |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 1,325,430            | 1,325,430   | -   | -  |
| Total   | 1,325,430            | 1,325,430   | -   | -  |
| 31 December 2021                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                      |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 1,317,923            | 1,317,923   | -   | -  |
| Total   | 1,317,923            | 1,317,923   | -   | -  |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                           |                      |   |   |  |
| 31 December 2022                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                      |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 1,607,108            | 1,607,108   | -   | -  |
| Total   | 1,607,108            | 1,607,108   | -   | -  |
| 31 December 2021                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                      |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 2,122,358            | 2,122,358   | -   | -  |
| Total   | 2,122,358            | 2,122,358   | -   | -  |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                           |                      |   |   |  |
| 31 December 2022                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                      |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 145,859              | 145,859   | -   | -  |
| Total   | 145,859              | 145,859   | -   | -  |
| 31 December 2021                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss |                      |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 261,889              | 261,889   |   |  |
| Total   | 261,889              | 261,889   | -   | -  |

Fair value hierarchy (continued)

| Assets and liabilities                                | Total<br>investments | Quoted<br>prices in<br>active<br>markets<br>(Level 1) | Significant<br>other<br>observable<br>inputs<br>(Level 2) | Significant<br>unobservable<br>inputs<br>(Level 3) |
|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| Assets and nationals                                  | £'000                | £′000   | £′000   | £′000  |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund 31 December 2022      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | ;                    |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 117,535              | 117,535   | -   | -  |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts                    | (1)                  | -   | (1)   | -  |
| Total   | 117,534              | 117,535   | (1)   | _  |
| 31 December 2021                                      |                      |   |   |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 3                    |   |   |  |
| Investments in transferable securities, at fair value | 30,590               | 30,590  | -   | -  |
| Forward foreign exchange contracts                    | (1)                  | -   | (1)   | -  |
| Total   | 30,589               | 30,590  | (1)   | _  |

#### **Counterparty risk**

Each Sub-Fund may have credit exposure to counterparties by virtue of investment positions by the Sub-Fund. To the extent that a counterparty defaults on its obligation and the Sub-Fund is delayed or prevented from exercising its rights with respect to the investments in its portfolio, it may experience a decline in the value of its position, lose income and incur costs associated with asserting its rights.

#### **Global exposure to financial derivative instruments**

The ACD's Risk Management department has assessed the risk profile of the Company and the related Sub-Funds on the basis of the investment policy, strategy and the use of financial derivative instruments. Based on the risk profile, Risk Management has determined that the method for the calculation of the global exposure to financial derivative instruments for all Sub-Funds will be the commitment approach, where the Sub-Fund holds financial derivative instruments.

### 14 Contingent liabilities

There were no contingent liabilities at the balance sheet date (31 December 2021: £Nil).

# 15 Portfolio transaction costs

| 31 December   | 2022  | 2022                  | 2022   | 2021    | 2021                   | 2021   |
|---|-------|-----------------------|--------|---------|------------------------|--------|
|   | £'000 | £′000                 | 0/0    | £′000   | £′000                  | %      |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                                   |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| Analysis of total purchase costs                        |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs              |       | 507,833               |        |         | 570,834                |        |
| Commissions   | (226) | 337,333               | (0.04) | (308)   | 0,0,00.                | (0.05) |
| Total purchase costs                                    | (220) | (226)                 | (0101) | (300)   | (308)                  | (0.00) |
| Total purchases, including purchase costs               |       | 508,059               |        |         | 571,142                |        |
| Analysis of total sale costs                            | 1     | -                     |        |         |                        |        |
| Gross sales in year before transaction costs            |       | 466,299               |        |         | 624,055                |        |
| Commissions   | (229) | 100/233               | (0.05) | (351)   | 02.7033                | (0.06) |
| Total sales costs                                       | (223) | (229)                 | (0.03) | (331)   | (351)                  | (0.00) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs                    |       | 466,070               |        |         | 623,704                |        |
| Total net commissions as                                |       | ,                     |        |         | 0_0/101                |        |
| % of average net assets                                 |       | (0.04%)               |        |         | (0.05%)                |        |
|   |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| 31 December   | 2022  | 2022                  | 2022   | 2021    | 2021                   | 2021   |
|   | £′000 | £′000                 | %      | £′000   | £′000                  | %      |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                             |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| Analysis of total purchase costs                        |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs              |       | 612,131               |        |         | 626,066                |        |
| Commissions   | (334) | ,                     | (0.05) | (343)   | ,                      | (0.05) |
| Total purchase costs                                    | ( )   | (334)                 | ()     | ( /     | (343)                  | (/     |
| Total purchases, including purchase costs               |       | 612,465               |        |         | 626,409                |        |
| Analysis of total sale costs                            |       | ,                     |        |         | ,                      |        |
| Gross sales in year before transaction costs            |       | 974,719               |        |         | 756,158                |        |
| Commissions   | (506) |                       | (0.05) | (439)   |                        | (0.06) |
| Total sales costs                                       |       | (506)                 | , ,    | , ,     | (439)                  | , ,    |
| Total sales net of transaction costs                    |       | 974,213               |        |         | 755,719                |        |
| Total net commissions as                                |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| % of average net assets                                 |       | (0.04%)               |        |         | (0.04%)                |        |
| 31 December   | 2022  | 2022                  | 2022   | 2021    | 2021                   | 2021   |
|   | £′000 | £′000                 | %      | £′000   | £′000                  | %      |
|   | 2 000 | 2 000                 | ,,     | 2 000   | 2 000                  | ,0     |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                             |       |                       |        |         |                        |        |
| Analysis of total purchase costs                        |       | 24 552                |        |         | 121 710                |        |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs  Commissions | (10)  | 31,552                | (0.06) | ((()    | 121,710                | (0.05) |
| Total purchase costs                                    | (19)  | (10)                  | (0.06) | (66)    | (66)                   | (0.05) |
| Total purchases, including purchase costs               |       | (19)<br><b>31,571</b> |        |         | (66)<br><b>121,776</b> |        |
| Analysis of total sale costs                            |       | 31,371                | -      | -       | 121,770                |        |
| Gross sales in year before transaction costs            |       | 129,686               |        |         | 183,722                |        |
| Commissions   | (69)  | 125,000               | (0.05) | (91)    | 100,722                | (0.05) |
| Total sales costs                                       | (05)  | (69)                  | (0.00) | ( ) - ) | (91)                   | (3.03) |
| Total sales net of transaction costs                    |       | 129,617               |        |         | 183,631                |        |
|   |       | -,                    |        |         | /                      |        |
| Total net commissions as % of average net assets        |       | (0.05%)               |        |         | (0.01%)                |        |
| 70 of average fiet assets                               |       | (0.03-70)             |        |         | (0.0170)               |        |

#### 15 Portfolio transaction costs (continued)

| % of average net assets                      |       | (0.10%) |        |       | (0.06%) |        |
|--|-------|---------|--------|-------|---------|--------|
| Total net commissions as                     |       |         |        |       |         |        |
| Total sales net of transaction costs         |       | 37,141  |        |       | 26,780  |        |
| Total sales costs                            |       | (20)    |        |       | (11)    |        |
| Commissions                                  | (20)  |         | (0.05) | (11)  |         | (0.04) |
| Gross sales in year before transaction costs |       | 37,161  |        |       | 26,791  |        |
| Analysis of total sale costs                 |       |         |        |       |         |        |
| Total purchases, including purchase costs    |       | 122,428 |        |       | 23,167  |        |
| Total purchase costs                         |       | (54)    |        |       | (10)    |        |
| Commissions                                  | (54)  |         | (0.04) | (10)  |         | (0.04) |
| Purchases in year before transaction costs   |       | 122,374 |        |       | 23,157  |        |
| Analysis of total purchase costs             |       |         |        |       |         |        |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund              |       |         |        |       |         |        |
|  | £′000 | £′000   | %      | £′000 | £′000   | %      |
| 31 December                                  | 2022  | 2022    | 2022   | 2021  | 2021    | 2021   |
|  |       |         |        |       |         |        |

The average portfolio dealing spread (the difference between the values determined respectively by reference to the bid and offer prices of investments expressed as a percentage of the value determined by the offer price) as at 31 December 2022 for JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund, JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund, JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund and JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund was 0.15% (31 December 2021: 0.23%), 0.39% (31 December 2021: 0.39%), 0.20% (31 December 2021: 0.15%) and 0.06% (31 December 2021: 0.06%) respectively.

#### 16 Significant events during the year

With effect from 1 January 2022, the JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund changed its distribution frequency from an annual basis to a semi-annual basis. As a result of this change, there was an interim ex-div date of 30 June 2022 and payment date of 31 August 2022.

Variations of the COVID-19 virus continue to circulate, but without the impact of earlier forms. Nevertheless, the long-term economic impact is difficult to predict. The Board continues to monitor the situation closely.

The prolonged military action undertaken by Russia in Ukraine continues without any obvious outcome. We maintain an overall policy of avoiding new direct investments in Russia and are wholly committed to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and sanctions.

Further information is available on the JOHCM Group's website: www.johcm.com.

#### 17 Post balance sheet events

In January 2023, the parent company of JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited and the Company's appointed Investment Manager, J O Hambro Capital Management Limited, became a wholly owned subsidiary of Perpetual Limited. Perpetual is listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX code: PPT) and is a diversified financial services company providing asset management, private wealth and trustee services. The acquisition will allow investment teams and clients to benefit from the scale of the combined global group. The JOHCM business has operated as an investment boutique within the Pendal Group since October 2011. Prior to this, JOHCM was a private company owned by founder shareholders and staff.

The Russia-Ukraine conflict is likely to continue for the foreseeable future. We do not make any direct investments in Russian and Belarusian securities and are wholly committed to compliance with all relevant laws, regulations and sanctions. Pre-existing Russian and Belarusian investments are frozen by sanctions, and we have a complete account of those assets. Further information is available on the JOHCM website: www.johcm.com.

#### 17 Post balance sheet events (continued)

In 2022, JOHCM announced its plans to migrate its middle office and fund services from RBC Investor Services to Northern Trust, designed to enhance the efficiency of its operational model and improve its services to clients. The middle office transition went live in February 2023 and in Q2 2023, Northern Trust will take over the fund accounting, custody and transfer agency services from RBC. We expect that this will enable us to further enhance our service offering to our OEIC investors.

In March 2023 liquidity issues related to rising interest rates affected the banking sector in some cases with significant consequences. A small number of our investment strategies were impacted by the crisis but none to a material extent. Our risk management remained robust throughout the episode and we were especially vigilant in monitoring counterparty risk. We acted where needed and our trading activity was ultimately unaffected. The Board continues to monitor the situation closely.

The JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund had an exposure to the First Republic Bank of GBP 1,865,000, 1.53% of the NAV as of 31 December 2022. This asset has been impacted by the banking crisis and subsequently sold out on 17 March 2023.

As indicated in accounting policies on page 77, the investments have been valued at the closing valuation point on 31 December 2022. The Sub-Funds' quoted share prices have changed as follows:

|                                   | 31 December<br>2022 | 28 March<br>2023 | Increase/<br>(Decrease) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
|                                   | pence               | pence            | %                       |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund             |                     |                  |                         |
| Class A Distributing Share        | 187.28              | 189.79           | 1.34                    |
| Class A Accumulating Share        | 288.14              | 292.00           | 1.34                    |
| Class B Distributing Share        | 169.00              | 171.06           | 1.22                    |
| Class B Accumulating Share        | 317.36              | 321.22           | 1.22                    |
| Class Y Distributing Share        | 117.69              | 119.31           | 1.38                    |
| Class Y Accumulating Share        | 166.54              | 168.82           | 1.37                    |
| Class X Distributing Share        | 97.93               | 99.30            | 1.40                    |
| Class X Accumulating Share        | 112.74              | 114.31           | 1.39                    |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund       |                     |                  |                         |
| Class A Distributing Share        | 181.66              | 178.08           | (1.97)                  |
| Class A Accumulating Share        | 423.66              | 415.30           | (1.97)                  |
| Class B Distributing Share        | 166.82              | 163.34           | (2.09)                  |
| Class B Accumulating Share        | 389.49              | 381.35           | (2.09)                  |
| Class Y Distributing Share        | 122.83              | 120.44           | (1.95)                  |
| Class Y Accumulating Share        | 171.32              | 167.99           | (1.94)                  |
| Class X Distributing Share        | 90.86               | 89.11            | (1.92)                  |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund       |                     |                  |                         |
| Class A Distributing Share        | 196.24              | 201.94           | 2.90                    |
| Class A Accumulating Share        | 316.16              | 325.34           | 2.90                    |
| Class B Distributing Share        | 183.69              | 188.80           | 2.78                    |
| Class B Accumulating Share        | 291.85              | 299.97           | 2.78                    |
| Class Y Distributing Share        | 132.35              | 136.24           | 2.94                    |
| Class Y Accumulating Share        | 177.16              | 182.36           | 2.93                    |
| Class X Distributing Share        | 111.49              | 114.77           | 2.94                    |
| Class X Accumulating Share        | 145.77              | 150.06           | 2.94                    |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund   |                     |                  |                         |
| Class A Distributing Share        | 119.88              | 116.56           | (2.77)                  |
| Class A Accumulating Share        | 130.01              | 126.42           | (2.76)                  |
| Class A Accumulating Hedged Share | 111.11              | 110.19           | (0.83)                  |
| Class X Distributing Share        | 120.18              | 116.95           | (2.69)                  |
| Class X Accumulating Share        | 126.96              | 123.53           | (2.70)                  |

#### 18 Stocklending

During the year the JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund engaged in stocklending, subject to the conditions and within the limits laid down by the Prospectus.

As at 31 December 2022, the total outstanding loans were £93,541,821 (31 December 2021: £53,207,541) and the value of collateral was £98,219,023 (31 December 2021: £55,871,407).

| 31 December                     | Value of<br>Securities on Loan<br>2022 | Value of<br>Collateral<br>2022 |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
|                                 | £′000                                  | £′000                          |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund     |  |                                |
| Barclays Capital Securities     | 17                                     | 17                             |
| BNP Paribas Arbitrage           | 5,347                                  | 5,614                          |
| BNP Paribas Securities Services | 14,470                                 | 15,193                         |
| Goldman Sachs International     | 52,610                                 | 55,241                         |
| HSBC Bank                       | 470                                    | 494                            |
| JP Morgan Securities            | 2,060                                  | 2,163                          |
| Merrill Lynch International     | 549                                    | 577                            |
| Natixis                         | 6,320                                  | 6,636                          |
| Skandinaviska Enskilda Banken   | 57                                     | 60                             |
| Societe Generale                | 2,286                                  | 2,400                          |
| The Bank of Nova Scotia         | 7,184                                  | 7,543                          |
| UBS                             | 2,172                                  | 2,281                          |
| Total                           | 93,542                                 | 98,219                         |

The Investment Manager monitors the fair value of the securities loaned and additional collateral is obtained if necessary.

The stocklending agent appointed, pursuant to the stocklending agreements is RBC Investor Services Trust. Stocklending revenue is split between the Sub-Fund and the stocklending agent in the ratio 80%:20%.

Whilst the Prospectus states that the Company can accept a variety of collateral; for the period under review collateral was in the form of equities, government bonds and supranational bond securities. Collateral is required to exceed 105% of the value the stock lent.

Each counterparty has to be compliant with applicable regulatory requirements and approved by JOHCM.

|                             | 31 December 2022 | 31 December 2021 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                             | £′000            | £′000            |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund |                  |                  |
| Stocklending income         | 73               | 245              |
| Stocklending agent fee      | (15)             | (49)             |
| Net stocklending income     | 58               | 196              |

# Further information

#### **Documentation**

Copies of the current Prospectus and Key Investor Information Documents ('KIIDs'), together with the latest Annual and Interim Report and Accounts, are available on the website www.johcm.com or upon request from the ACD and are available for inspection at the registered office between 9.00am and 5.00pm each business day.

The Annual Report of the Company will be published on or before 30 April and the Interim Report on or before 31 August in each year.

#### Correspondence

Please send correspondence to the Company's Administrator, RBC Investor Services Ireland Limited, 4th Floor, One George's Quay Plaza, George's Quay, Dublin 2, Ireland.

#### **Complaints and compensation**

Complaints about the operation of the Company and the Sub-Funds may be made by the investor by writing to the ACD or the Depositary. Any complaint will be investigated and the outcome will be notified to the investor, within eight weeks. If the investor is not satisfied with the outcome, he may also write directly to the Financial Ombudsman Service, Exchange Tower, London E14 9SR. If the ACD cannot meet its financial obligations to the investor, the investor may be entitled to compensation under the Investor's Compensation Scheme, under the Financial Services Markets Act 2000. Details of the investor's rights to compensation can be obtained from the ACD on request.

#### **Market Indices**

The MSCI data is comprised of a custom index calculated by MSCI for, and as requested by, J O Hambro Capital Management Limited. The data is for internal use only and may not be reproduced or used in connection with creating or offering any securities, financial products or indices. Neither MSCI nor any other third party involved in or related to compiling, computing or creating the MSCI data (collectively, the "MSCI Parties") makes any express or implied warranties or representations with respect to such data (or the results to be obtained by the use thereof), and the MSCI Parties hereby expressly disclaim all warranties of originality, accuracy, completeness, merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose with respect to such data. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall any of the MSCI Parties have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

FTSE International Limited ("FTSE") © FTSE 2019. "FTSE®" is a trade mark of the London Stock Exchange Group companies and is used by FTSE International Limited under licence. All rights in the FTSE indices and/or FTSE ratings vest in FTSE and/or its licensors. Neither FTSE nor its licensors accept any liability for any errors or omissions in the FTSE indices and/or FTSE ratings or underlying data and no party may rely on any FTSE indices, ratings and/or data underlying data contained in this communication. No further distribution of FTSE data is permitted without FTSE's express written consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor or endorse the content of this communication.

#### **Net asset reconciliation**

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss for financial reporting purposes have been valued based on the latest bid prices and inclusive of late trades post cut off. The difference between the valuation methodology of the Financial Statements, as required by FRS 102, and the policy in the Prospectus, results in there being differences which are detailed in the table below.

|   | 31 December<br>2022 | 31 December<br>2021 |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|
|   | £′000               | £′000               |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund                       |                     |                     |
| Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders     |                     |                     |
| Valuation in accordance with Prospectus     | 1,330,257           | 1,356,450           |
| Adjustment to the value at latest bid price | (3,077)             | 215                 |
| Adjustment for late trades post cut off     | 1                   | (5)                 |
| Net Asset Value in accordance with FRS 102  | 1,327,181           | 1,356,660           |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders     |                     |                     |
| Valuation in accordance with Prospectus     | 1,629,217           | 2,152,880           |
| Adjustment to the value at latest bid price | (7,341)             | (2,339)             |
| Adjustment for late trades post cut off     | 1                   | (10)                |
| Net Asset Value in accordance with FRS 102  | 1,621,877           | 2,150,531           |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund                 |                     |                     |
| Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders     |                     |                     |
| Valuation in accordance with Prospectus     | 151,231             | 261,068             |
| Adjustment to the value at latest bid price | (482)               | (378)               |
| Net Asset Value in accordance with FRS 102  | 150,749             | 260,690             |
| JOHCM Global Opportunities Fund             |                     |                     |
| Net Assets Attributable to Shareholders     |                     |                     |
| Valuation in accordance with Prospectus     | 122,721             | 32,606              |
| Adjustment to the value at latest bid price | (706)               | (5)                 |
| Adjustment for late trades post cut off     | -                   | (1)                 |
| Net Asset Value in accordance with FRS 102  | 122,015             | 32,600              |

# Appendix I – Securities Financing Transactions Regulation (unaudited)

#### **Stocklending**

A Sub-Fund, or the Depositary at the Company's request, may enter into stocklending transactions (involving a disposal of securities in the Sub-Fund and reacquisition of equivalent securities) when it reasonably appears to the Sub-Fund or to the Company to be appropriate to do so with a view to generating additional income for the Sub-Fund with an acceptable degree of risk.

Such transactions must comply with conditions set out in the FCA Rules, which require (among other things) that:

- i) the stocklending transaction must be of a kind described in Section 263B of the Taxation of Chargeable Gains Act 1992;
- ii) the terms of the agreement under which the Depositary is to re-acquire the securities for the account of the Sub-Fund must be acceptable to the Depositary and in accordance with good market practice; and
- iii) the counterparty must be acceptable in accordance with the FCA Rules.

The collateral obtained must be acceptable to the Depositary and must also be adequately and sufficiently immediate as set down in the FCA Rules (Coll 5.4.4).

The ACD shall maintain a collateral management policy in accordance with applicable rules and regulations.

| Sub-Fund                    | Collateral | % of net<br>assets | Gross<br>income | Net<br>income | Tax<br>withheld | Direct and indirect costs and fees deducted from gross securities lending income |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|
|                             | £'000      | %                  | £′000           | £′000         | £′000           | £′000  |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund | 98,219     | 6.06               | 73              | 58            | -               | 15   |
| Total                       | 98,219     | 6.06               | 73              | 58            | -               | 15   |

| Top largest collateral counterparties | Rank | Value of<br>collateral securities<br>commodities received |
|---------------------------------------|------|---|
|                                       |      | £′000   |
| Goldman Sachs International           | 1    | 55,241  |
| BNP Paribas Securities Services       | 2    | 15,193  |
| The Bank of Nova Scotia               | 3    | 7,543   |
| Natixis                               | 4    | 6,636   |
| BNP Paribas Arbitrage                 | 5    | 5,614   |
| Societe Generale                      | 6    | 2,400   |
| UBS                                   | 7    | 2,281   |
| JP Morgan Securities                  | 8    | 2,163   |
| Merrill Lynch International           | 9    | 577   |
| HSBC Bank                             | 10   | 494   |

| Top largest collateral issuers                 | Rank | Value of collateral securities commodities received |
|--|------|---|
|  |      | £′000   |
| United States Treasury Inflation Indexed Bonds | 1    | 45,501  |
| United States Treasury Note/Bond               | 2    | 11,136  |
| Mediclinic International                       | 3    | 3,515   |
| Okta   | 4    | 2,865   |
| BP   | 5    | 2,789   |
| Canadian When Issued Government Bond           | 6    | 1,958   |
| Deutsche Bundesrepublik Coupon Strips          | 7    | 1,885   |
| Air France-KLM                                 | 8    | 1,329   |
| Horizon Therapeutics                           | 9    | 1,234   |
| Micro Focus International                      | 10   | 1,176   |

| Type of collateral       | Value  | Proportion |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|
|                          | £′000  | 0/0        |
| Bonds                    | 62,984 | 64         |
| Equities and Equivalents | 35,235 | 36         |

| Collateral maturity | Value  | Proportion |
|---------------------|--------|------------|
|                     | £′000  | %          |
| 1 day               | -      | -          |
| less than 1 week    | -      | -          |
| less than 1 month   | -      | -          |
| less than 3 months  | 6      | -          |
| less than 1 year    | 758    | 1          |
| more than 1 year    | 62,220 | 63         |
| no maturity         | 35,235 | 36         |

| Currencies of collateral | Value  | Proportion |
|--------------------------|--------|------------|
|                          | £′000  | %          |
| CAD                      | 10,045 | 10         |
| EUR                      | 6,894  | 7          |
| GBP                      | 10,443 | 11         |
| JPY                      | 1,023  | 1          |
| USD                      | 69,814 | 71         |

# **Securities Lending Maturity**

There is no maturity on the securities lending as all securities are equities.

| Countries of counterparties | Value  | Proportion |
|-----------------------------|--------|------------|
|                             | £′000  | %          |
| Canada                      | 7,543  | 8          |
| France                      | 29,843 | 30         |
| Sweden                      | 60     | -          |
| Switzerland                 | 2,281  | 2          |
| United Kingdom              | 58,492 | 60         |

| Settlement & clearing | Value  | Proportion |
|-----------------------|--------|------------|
|                       | £′000  | %          |
| Bilateral             | 98,219 | 100        |

# **Data on Reuse of Collateral**

The collateral received for securities lending purpose is not reused.

# **Safekeeping of Collateral Received**

| Custodians                 | Amount of collateral assets safe-kept |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                            | £′000                                 |
| RBC Investor Services Bank | 98,219                                |

# **Safekeeping of Collateral Granted**

| Collateral held in segregated accounts | Collateral held in pooled accounts | Collateral held in other accounts |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| %                                      | %                                  | %                                 |
| 100                                    | -                                  | -                                 |

# Appendix II – Information for Swiss investors (unaudited)

The following table shows the Ongoing Charge Figure ("OCF") for each share class as at 31 December 2022:

| Share Class                 | OCF%<br>(excluding<br>performance fee) | Performance fee | OCF %<br>(including<br>performance fee) | Performance fee<br>as % of average<br>net assets |
|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|---|--|
|                             | %                                      | º/o             | º/o                                     | %  |
| JOHCM UK Dynamic Fund       |  |                 |   |  |
| Class A Accumulating Shares | 0.80                                   | -               | 0.80                                    | -  |
| Class A Distributing Shares | 0.80                                   | -               | 0.80                                    | -  |
| Class B Accumulating Shares | 1.30                                   | -               | 1.30                                    | -  |
| Class B Distributing Shares | 1.30                                   | -               | 1.30                                    | -  |
| Class Y Accumulating Shares | 0.68                                   | -               | 0.68                                    | -  |
| Class Y Distributing Shares | 0.68                                   | -               | 0.68                                    | -  |
| Class X Accumulating Shares | 0.57                                   | -               | 0.57                                    | -  |
| Class X Distributing Shares | 0.57                                   | -               | 0.57                                    | _  |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income Fund |  |                 |   |  |
| Class A Accumulating Shares | 0.81                                   | -               | 0.81                                    | -  |
| Class A Distributing Shares | 0.81                                   | -               | 0.81                                    | -  |
| Class B Accumulating Shares | 1.31                                   | -               | 1.31                                    | -  |
| Class B Distributing Shares | 1.31                                   | -               | 1.31                                    | -  |
| Class Y Accumulating Shares | 0.69                                   | -               | 0.69                                    | -  |
| Class Y Distributing Shares | 0.69                                   | -               | 0.69                                    | -  |
| Class X Distributing Shares | 0.61                                   | -               | 0.61                                    | _  |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities Fund |  |                 |   |  |
| Class A Accumulating Shares | 0.92                                   | -               | 0.92                                    | -  |
| Class A Distributing Shares | 0.91                                   | -               | 0.91                                    | -  |
| Class B Accumulating Shares | 1.42                                   | -               | 1.42                                    | -  |
| Class B Distributing Shares | 1.42                                   | -               | 1.42                                    | -  |
| Class Y Accumulating Shares | 0.79                                   | -               | 0.79                                    | -  |
| Class Y Distributing Shares | 0.79                                   | -               | 0.79                                    | -  |
| Class X Accumulating Shares | 0.77                                   | -               | 0.77                                    | -  |
| Class X Distributing Shares | 0.77                                   | -               | 0.77                                    | -  |

The table below details the Sub-Funds performance as at 31 December 2022:

| OEICs                        | 1M     | 3M    | 6M   | YTD    | 1Y     | 3Y   | 5Y    |
|------------------------------|--------|-------|------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| JOHCM UK Dynamic A Composite | (0.31) | 13.21 | 5.44 | 1.83   | 1.83   | 2.81 | 11.42 |
| FTSE All Share Adj (£)       | (1.14) | 9.11  | 5.38 | 0.74   | 0.74   | 7.35 | 16.45 |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income A Acc | (0.95) | 13.10 | 7.12 | (0.86) | (0.86) | 4.24 | 8.60  |
| FTSE All Share Adj (£)       | (1.14) | 9.11  | 5.38 | 0.74   | 0.74   | 7.35 | 16.45 |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities A Acc | (1.49) | 9.68  | 8.00 | (4.02) | (4.02) | 1.47 | 12.60 |
| FTSE All Share Adj (£)       | (1.14) | 9.11  | 5.38 | 0.74   | 0.74   | 7.35 | 16.45 |

| OEICs                        | Since<br>Inception | 3 Year<br>Ann | 5 Year<br>Ann | SI Ann<br>Return |
|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| JOHCM UK Dynamic A Composite | 238.24             | 0.93          | 2.18          | 8.74             |
| FTSE All Share Adj (£)       | 132.40             | 2.39          | 3.09          | 5.97             |
| JOHCM UK Equity Income A Acc | 325.60             | 1.39          | 1.66          | 8.33             |
| FTSE All Share Adj (£)       | 229.40             | 2.39          | 3.09          | 6.81             |
| JOHCM UK Opportunities A Acc | 217.20             | 0.49          | 2.40          | 6.99             |
| FTSE All Share Adj (£)       | 171.66             | 2.39          | 3.09          | 6.02             |

The past performance is no indication of current or future performance and the performance data do not take account of the commissions and costs incurred on the issue and redemption of units.

### **INFORMATION FOR SWISS INVESTORS**

In Switzerland, the Fund's prospectus, Key Investor Information Documents (KIIDs), the articles of Association/ Incorporation and the annual and semi annual reports may be obtained free of charge from the Swiss Representative and Paying Agent, RBC Investor Services Bank S.A., Esch-sur-Alzette, Zurich Branch, Bleicherweg 7, CH-8027 Zurich. A copy of the full portfolio changes during the financial year under review is available free of charge from the Swiss Representative and Paying Agent.

# Appendix III – Remuneration Policy (unaudited)

Following the implementation of the UK UCITS V Directive J O Hambro Capital Management Limited ("JOHCM") is required to have a remuneration policy in place consistent with the principle outlined in SYSC 19E of the FCA Handbook ("UK UCITS Remuneration Code"). Details of the remuneration policy, including the applicable financial and non-financial criteria, are set out in the detailed remuneration policy disclosure available on the JOHCM website: www.johcm.com.

In line with the requirement of UK UCITS V, J O Hambro Capital Management Limited is subject to a remuneration policy which is consistent with the principles outlined in the European Securities and Markets Authority guideline on sound remuneration policies under UK UCITS V. The remuneration policies are designed to ensure that any relevant conflicts of interest can be managed appropriately at all times and that the remuneration of its senior staff is in line with the risk policies and objectives of the UK UCITS funds it manages.

The quantitative remuneration disclosures as at 31 December 2022 are set out below:

|  | Number of identified staff | Total<br>remuneration<br>paid | Fixed<br>remuneration<br>paid | Variable remuneration paid |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
|  | No.                        | £′000                         | £′000                         | £′000                      |
| Remuneration paid to staff of the Investment<br>Manager who have a material impact on the<br>risk profile of the Company | 38                         | 57,300                        | 6,500                         | 50,800                     |
| Senior management  | 8                          | 2,800                         | 1,500                         | 1,300                      |
| Risk takers and other identified staff   | 30                         | 54,500                        | 5,000                         | 49,500                     |

#### **Assessment of Value**

In 2019, the FCA introduced rules requiring management companies and the independent non-executive directors to review and analyse funds to ensure a fund provides value; to consider robustly and in detail whether they are delivering value for money to their investors against a minimum of 7 prescribed criteria.

The ACD will publish its Assessment of Value (or "AoV") for the year ended 31 December 2022 in April 2023. The ACD looks at, not just costs in isolation, but also their level in the context of the performance of our funds and the other benefits in deciphering whether we provide value for our clients. The AoV will be issued in a separate composite report which will be published on the website by the end of April 2023.

# Directory

#### **Board of Directors**

Alexandra Altinger (Executive Director)

lane Leach (Independent Non-Executive Director) Máire O'Connor (Independent Non-Executive Director)

Stephen Lynn (Executive Director) Helen Vaughan (Non-Executive Director)

# Representative and paying agent

Erste Bank der Osterreichischen Sparkassen AG Garben 21 A-1010 Vienna Austria

#### **Company and Registered Office**

JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited Level 3

1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

#### Facilities agent in Ireland

**RBC Investor Services Ireland Limited** 4th Floor, One George's Quay Plaza

George's Quay, Dublin 2, Ireland

#### **Investment Manager**

J O Hambro Capital Management Limited Level 3

1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

#### **Authorised Corporate Director**

JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited Level 3

1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

#### Auditor

Ernst & Young LLP Atria One 144 Morrison Street Edinburgh EH3 8EX

#### Depositary

Northern Trust Investor Services Limited 50 Bank Street London E14 5NT

(Authorised by the Prudential Regulation Authority and regulated by the PRA and the FCA)

#### **Communications**

(FAO OEIC Dealing) J O Hambro Capital Management Limited Level 3

1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

#### Representative and paying agent in Switzerland

**RBC Investor Services Bank** S.A., Esch-sur-Alzette, Zürich Branch Bleicherweg 7 CH-8027 Zurich Switzerland

#### Administrator, Registrar and **Transfer Agent**

RBC Investor Services Ireland Limited 4th Floor, One George's Quay Plaza George's Quay, Dublin 2, Ireland

#### Dealing telephone number 0845 450 1970

#### Paying and information agent in Germany

German Fund Information Service UG Zum Eichhagen 4 21382 Brietlingen Germany

#### Custodian

RBC Investor Services Trust (UK Branch) 100 Bishopsgate London EC2N 4AA

# **Retail enquiries**

020 7747 5648

# JOHCM Funds (UK) Limited

Level 3 1 St James's Market London SW1Y 4AH

Tel: 020 7747 5678 Fax: 020 7747 5647

www.johcm.com